

(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## **CROSSCUTTING ISSUES**

SI.	Particulars	Page No.
No.		
1.	Summary on Crosscutting Institution integrates crosscutting	2
	issues relevant to Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values,	
	Environment and Sustainability into the Curriculum	
2.	Departmental wise - Course Outcome's (COs) with Cross-	3.5
	cutting Issues	
3.	Institution integrates crosscutting issues – Curriculum CO-PO-	6-9
	PSO Mapping	
4.	Crosscutting issues relevant to Professional Ethics, into the	10 -58
	Curriculum	
5.	Crosscutting issues relevant to Human Values, into the	59- 72
	Curriculum	
6.	Crosscutting issues relevant to Gender, into the Curriculum	73-100
7.	Crosscutting issues relevant to Environment and Sustainability,	101-132
	into the Curriculum	



#### CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

# Summary on Crosscutting Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and Sustainability into the Curriculum

The Oxford College of Engineering in Bangalore has incorporated a variety of courses into its curriculum, some of which aim to improve professional competencies and others of which aim to instil general competencies such as social ethical values, human values, environmental sensitivity, and so on, resulting in students' holistic development. Ethics in education supports in educational system management and ensures that these behaviours contribute favourably to human well-being. The college has worked hard to provide value-based education to students in order to help them understand moral values and professional ethics, with the goal of strengthening values for a better citizen. Students in all engineering programmes are taught a variety of courses in order to instil and practise human values and professional ethics. Gender equality safeguards women and girls from harm. It is required for economic growth. To provide counselling to students, promote gender equity among students, and handle issues impacting the safety and security of female students, employees, and professors, the college has a Women's Grievance Cell and a Grievance Redressal Cell. To enhance awareness of environmental and sustainability issues, a variety of activities were organised for students from all programmes, including seminars, workshops, guest lectures, industry visits, and field excursions.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

# Departmental wise - Course Outcome's (COs) with Crosscutting Issues - Academic Year - 2021-2022

							Field Visit			
Department	Total Cos	Core Cos	Ethics	Gender	Human Values	Environment	Research			
							Internship			
							Project			
CSE	230	212	6	7	13	4	24			
CIVIL	315	256	4	7	13	14	21			
ECE	259	217	8	6	6	4	18			
Mechatronics	212	158	6	7	13	4	24			
Biotechnology	242	172	12	7	13 10		28			
ISE	213	170	6	5	9	11	12			
EEE	357	318	3	3	8	15	10			
Mech	307	234	8	9	18	8	30			
AU	307	234	8	9	18	8	30			
MBA	138	111	1	1	5	. 5	5	5	1	19
MCA	226	170	4	0	3	6	43			
Total	2806	2252	66	61	119	85	259			



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Tatal Cas	Come Con	Fabias	Condor	Human Values	Frankraumant	Field Visit Research
lotal Cos	Core Cos	Ethics	Gender	Human values	Environment	Internship
						Project
2806	2252	66	61	119	85	259





#### CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## Institution integrates crosscutting issues – Curriculum CO-PO-PSO Mapping

S.No	Year /Semester	Name of the Program	Name of the Course	Course Code	Crosscutting Issues Integrated which address	PO, CO, PSO,Mapping
1	3rd Year / 5th sem	Mechanical Engineering	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO-7 CO-1 PSO-3
2	3rd Year / 6th sem	Mechanical Engineering	Renewable Energy sourses	18ME651	Environment and Sustainability	PO-4,6,7 CO- 3,4 PSO-1,2
3	4th Year / 8th sem	Mechanical Engineering	ENERGY ENGINEERING	18ME81	Environment and Sustainability	PO-4,6,7 CO- 3,4 PSO-1,2
4	3rd Year / 5th Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO-7 CO-1 PSO-3
5	4th Year / 7th Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC VEHICLES	18AU754	Environment and Sustainability	PO 3-CO1- PSO 3
6	3rd year/5th Semester	Biotechnology	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO-7 CO-1 PSO-3
7	4th year/7th Semester	Biotechnology	Bioethics , Biosafety & Ipr	18BT741	Environment and Sustainability	PO-4,6,7 CO- 3,4 PSO-1,2
8	4th year/8th Semester	Biotechnology	Regulatory Affairs in Biotech Industry	18BT81	Environment and Sustainability	PO-7,8,11,12 CO-3 PSO-1,2
9	3rd year /5th Semester	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO- 7, CO-1, PSO-3
10	3rd Year / 5th sem	Department of Mechanical Engineering	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO-7 CO-1 PSO-3
11	3rd Year / 6th sem	Department of Mechanical Engineering	Renewable Energy sourses	18ME651	Environment and Sustainability	PO-4,6,7 CO- 3,4 PSO-1,2



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.

Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

12	4th Year / 8th sem	Department of Mechanical Engineering	ENERGY ENGINEERING	18ME81	Environment and Sustainability	PO-4,6,7 CO- 3,4 PSO-1,2
13	3rd year/1st semester	Department of Civil Engineering	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO 7-CO1- PSO3
14	3rd year/2nd semester	Department of Civil Engineering	Conservation of Natural Resources	18CV656	Environment and Sustainability	PO 7-CO1- PSO3
15	3rd year/5th Semester	Department of Automobile Engineering	Environmental studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO 3 -CO1- PSO2
16	3rd Year / 5th Semester	Department of Computer Science & Engineering	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO 3 -CO1- PSO 2
17	3rd year/5th Sem	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO-4,6,7 CO- 3,4 PSO-1,2
18	3rd Year / 5th Semester	Department of Information Science & Engineering	Environmental Studies	18CIV59	Environment and Sustainability	PO 3 -CO1- PSO 2
19	2st year / 3rd Semester	Master of Business Administration	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND LEGAL ASPECTS	20MBA16	Environment and Sustainability	PO4,CO 2, PSO 2
20	2nd year/1st semester	Department of Civil Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	18CPC39	Ethics	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
21	2nd year/2nd semester	Department of Civil Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	18CPC39/49	Ethics	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
22	1st year / 1st Semester	Master of Business Administration	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	20MBA15	Ethics	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
23	2st year / 4th Semester	Master of Business Administration	MARKETING RESEARCH & ANALYTICS	20MBAMM304	Ethics	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
24	2st year / 4th Semester	Master of Business Administration	B2B MARKETING MANAGEMENT	20MBAMM401	Ethics	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
25	2st year / 4th Semester	Master of Business Administration	ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP	20MBAHR401	Ethics	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
26	2nd year /3rd Semester/4th Semester	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39/49	Gender	PO 6-CO2- PSO3
27	2nd year/1st semester	Department of Civil Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	18CPC39	Gender	PO 6-CO2- PSO3



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.

Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

28	2nd year/2nd semester	Department of Civil Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	18CPC39/49	Gender	PO 6-CO2- PSO3
29	2nd Year / 3rd Semester	Department of Automobile Engineering	Constitution of India, professional ethics and cyber law (CPC)	18KAK28/39/49	Gender	PO 6 -CO 2- PSO 2
30	2nd Year / 4th Semester	Department of Automobile Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	CPH39/49	Gender	PO 6 -CO 2- PSO 2
31	2nd Year/3rd Sem	Department of Computer Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Gender	PO 6 -CO2- PSO 2
32	2nd Year/4th Sem	Department of Computer Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Gender	PO 6-CO2- PSO 2
33	2nd Year/4th sem	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	Constitution of India & Professional Ethics	18CPC39/49	Gender	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
34	2nd Year/3rd Sem	Department of Information Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Gender	PO 6 -CO2- PSO 2
35	2nd Year/4th Sem	Department of Information Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Gender	PO 6-CO2- PSO 2
36	2st year / 4th Semester	Master of Business Administration	ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP	20MBAHR401	Gender	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
37	1st year / 1st Semester	Mechanical Engineering	INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING	21IDT19/29	Human Values	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
38	4th year /8th Semester	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	Biomedical Signal Processing	18EC825	Human Values	PO- 3, CO-1, PSO-3
39	1st year / 1st Semester	Department of Mechanical Engineering	INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING	21IDT19/29	Human Values	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
40	1st year / 1st Semester	Department of Civil Engineering	INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING	21IDT19/29	Human Values	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
41	2nd Year/3rd Sem	Department of Computer Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Human Values	PO 8 -CO2- PSO 2
42	2nd Year/4th Sem	Department of Computer Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Human Values	PO 8 -CO2- PSO 2
43	2nd Year/3rd	Department of Information	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and	18CPC39	Human Values	PO 8 -CO2- PSO 2



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.

Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

	Sem	Science & Engineering	Cyber Law			
44	2nd Year/4th Sem	Department of Information Science & Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Human Values	PO 8 -CO2- PSO 2
45	1st year / 1st Semester	Master of Business Administration	MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	20MBA11	Human Values	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
46	2st year / 4th Semester	Master of Business Administration	PERSONAL GROWTH AND INTERPERSONAL EFFECTIVENESS	20MBAHR402	Human Values	PO3,CO 2, PSO 2
47	2nd year/3rd semester	Mechanical Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
48	2nd year/4th semester	Mechanical Engineering	Aadalitha Kannada	18KAK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
49	2nd year/4th semester	Mechanical Engineering	Vyavaharika Kannada	18KVK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
50	2nd Year / 3rd Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPH39	Professional Ethics	PO- 10, CO-1, PSO-3
51	2nd Year / 4th Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Vyavaharika Kannada	18KVK49	Professional Ethics	PO- 10, CO-1, PSO-3
52	2nd Year / 4th Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Aadalitha Kannada	18KAK49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8, CO-1, PSO-3
53	3rd Year / 5th Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	18EE51	Professional Ethics	PO 3-CO1- PSO 3
54	3rd Year / 6th Semester	Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	MINI PROJECT	18EEMP68	Professional Ethics	PO 8 -CO2- PSO 2
55	2nd year/3rd semester	Biotechnology	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
56	2nd year/4th semester	Biotechnology	Aadalitha Kannada	18KAK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.

Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

57	2nd year/4th semester	Biotechnology	Vyavaharika Kannada	18KVK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
58	3rd year/5th Semester	Biotechnology	Biobusiness& entrepreneurship	18BT51	Professional ethics	PO-6,8,11 CO- 3 PSO-1
59	2nd year /3rd Semester/4th Semester	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	Aadalitha Kannada	18KAK39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 10, CO-1, PSO-3
60	2nd year /3rd Semester/4th Semester	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8, CO-1, PSO-3
61	2nd year/3rd semester	Department of Mechanical Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law	18CPC39	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
62	2nd year/4th semester	Department of Mechanical Engineering	Aadalitha Kannada	18KAK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
63	2nd year/4th semester	Department of Mechanical Engineering	Vyavaharika Kannada	18KVK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
64	2nd Year / 3rd Semester	Department of Automobile Engineering	Constitution of India, professional ethics and cyber law (CPC)	18KAK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO 6 -CO 2- PSO 2
65	2nd Year / 4th Semester	Department of Automobile Engineering	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	CPH39/49	Professional Ethics	PO 6 -CO 2- PSO 2
66	1st Year / 1st Semester	Department Master of Computer Applications	Research Methodology & IPR	20MCA15	Professional Ethics	CO-1, PO- 3,PSO-2
67	2nd year /3rd sem	Department of Computer Science & Engineering	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/	18KVK39	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
68	2nd year/4th semester	Mechanical Engineering	Aadalitha Kannada	18KAK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
69	2nd year/4th semester	Mechanical Engineering	Vyavaharika Kannada	18KVK28/39/49	Professional Ethics	PO- 8CO-5 PSO-2
70	2nd Year/4th sem	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	Constitution of India & Professional Ethics	18CPC39/49	Professional ethics	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1
71	3rd year/5th Sem	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	Technological InnovationManagement And Entrepreneurship	18MT51	Professional ethics	PO 8 - CO 5 - PSO 1



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## **Professional Ethics**

## Department of Civil Engineering

Program	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19) Programme: CIVIL ENGINEERING											
III SEMESTER												
					Teachin	g Hours /	Week		Exam	ination		
SL No	SL No Course and Course Code		Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	т	Р	-	Ŭ		F	
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Techniques	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CV32	Strength of Materials	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CV33	Fluid Mechanics	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CV34	Building Materials and Construction	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CV35	Basic Surveying	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CV36	Engineering Geology	Geology	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CVL37	Computer Aided Building Planning & Drawing	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CVL38	Building Materials Testing Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ OR			2			100			
9	HSMC	IONAN39	Addantina Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC							100	1
	{	1			02	40	60					
		18CPC39	Law		Eva	mination	is by obj	ective typ	e questi	ons		
	17 08 24 420 480											
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10	1	26	360	540		



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Prog	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19) Programme: CIVIL ENGINEERING											
IV SI	IV SEMESTER											
					Teachi	ng Hours /V	Veek		Exami	nation		-
SL No	Course and Course code		Course Title	T caching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Juration in hours	IE Marks	EE Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	-	0	8	F	
1	BSC	18MAT41	Complex Analysis, Probability And Statistical Methods	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CV42	Analysis of Determinate Structures	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CV43	Applied Hydraulics	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CV44	Concrete Technology	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CV45	Advanced Surveying	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CV46	Water Supply & Treatment Engineering	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CVL47	Engineering Geology Laboratory	Geology		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CVL48	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for Communication)/ OR			2			100			
	HSMC	18KAK39/49	Additina Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC							100	1
		18CPC39/49	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law		1			02	40	00		
	TOTAL 17 08 30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00											
				IOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	360	540	200	-
				I					2.50			

Educati

on (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

SEMESTER - III

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)

Course Code 18CPC39/49 CIE Marks 40

Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks 60

Credits 01 Exam Hours 02

Course Learning Objectives: To

Indian government I have a structure of the structure of

institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

Dunderstand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; idetify their individual roles and ethical

responsibilities towards society.

I Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1

Introduction to Indian Constitution: The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the

Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the

Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its

Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP)



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2

Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3

Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

## Module-4

Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

Module-5

Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement

agencies.

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

- 2 CO1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.
- **CO2:** Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.
- 2 CO3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber lawsfor cyber safety measures.

Textboo	ks			
1	Constitution of India,	Shubham Singles,		2018
	Professional Ethics and Human	Charles E. Haries,	Cengage Learning	
	Rights	and et al	India	
2	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws	Alfred Basta and et	Cengage Learning	2018
		al	India	
Referen	ce Books			
3	Introduction to the	Durga Das Basu	Prentice -Hall,	2008.
	Constitution of India			
4	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan,	Prentice -Hall,	2004
		S. Natarajan,		
		V. S. Senthilkumar		

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.

Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

III S	SEMES	TER										
					Teachi /Week	ing Hour	15		Exam	ination		
SL No	d	Course and Course Title		T cac hing Dep ar tment	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р					
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Techniques (Common to all Branches)	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18EE32	Electric Circuit Analysis	EEE	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18EE33	Transformers and Generators	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18 EE 34	Analog Electronic Circuits	EEE	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
- 5	PCC	18 EE 35	Digital System Design	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18 EE 36	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	EEE	3	0	-	03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18 EE L37	Electrical Machines Laboratory -1	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18 EE L38	Electronics Laboratory	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	8 SMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC	-	2	-		100		100	1
	=		OR								]	
		1900030	Constitution of India, Professional	]	_1	-		02	40	60	]	
		1001039	Ethics and Cyber Law		Exan	nination	is by ob	jective t	ype ques	stions		
					16	10		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
1					17	12	1	26	360	540	1	1



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602. Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)				
Course Code	18CPC39/49	CIE Marks	40	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60	
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02	

## Course Learning Objectives: To

- know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government
  institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens
- Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical
  responsibilities towards society.
- Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

## Module-1

## Introduction to Indian Constitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

## Module-2

## Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

## Module-3

## Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

## Constitutional special provisions:

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4

## Professional / Engineering Ethics:

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

## Module-5

## Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.

Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
1	ш	SE	'M	FS	T	F	p

III S	EMES	TER	1		ar 1.1							
					/Week	ing Hour	8		Exam	nation		
SL No	ć	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р					
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Techniques (Common to all Branches)	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18EE32	Electric Circuit Analysis	EEE	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18EE33	Transformers and Generators	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18 EE 34	Analog Electronic Circuits	EEE	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18 EE 35	Digital System Design	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18 EE 36	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18 EE L37	Electrical Machines Laboratory -1	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18 EE L38	Electronics Laboratory	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	SMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
DR OR												
		10000000	Constitution of India, Professional		1			02	40	60		
		18CPC39	Ethics and Cyber Law		Exan	nination	is by ob	jective t	ype ques	tions		
					16	10		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					17	12		26	360	540		



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

B. E. (Common to all Programmes) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER –II & III/IV				
	Vyavaharika Kannada			
Course Code	18KVK28/39/49			
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	CIE Marks	100	
Credits	01			
Course Learning Objectives: The course will enable the students to understand Kannada and communicate in Kannada language.				
Table of Contents:         Chapter - 1: Vyavaharika kannada – Parichaya (Introduction to Vyavaharika Kannada).         Chapter - 2: Kannada Aksharamale haagu uchcharane ( Kannada Alpabets and Pronunciation).         Chapter - 3: Sambhashanegaagi Kannada Padagalu (Kannada Vocabulary for Communication).         Chapter - 4: Kannada Grammar in Conversations (Sambhashaneyalli Kannada Vyakarana).         Chapter - 5: Activities in Kannada.				
Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to understand Kannada and communicate in Kannada language				
ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ವಿಧಾನ : ನಿರಂತರ ಅಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯ	ಮಾಪನ – ಅಬಇ (ಅಡುಡುಟಿಗಳು ಪಟಣಾಭಿಕ	ර්ස්ඩ කුෂයිඩාස්සෝවා:	:	
ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮಟ್ಟದಂ	ಲ್ಲಿಯೆ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು 100 ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗ	ಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ		
ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದಂತೆ ನಡೆಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.				
ೂಡಡುಕಿಕಾದ. (ಕಾಣಿತ್ರಾಸ್ತ್ರಕ): ಶಾಶಿಶಯಂಧಿ ಕಿಳಿಸಿದ ಕಾಡದಾಕಿಕಾದ.	್ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮತ್ತಕ (ಗಂಚತ್ತುಚಡುಭಚ ಎಚಲಲ ಸ್ಂಪಾದಕರು ಣ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ	saassa ensetua :eest.)		
ಪ್ರ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾ	್ರ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ ರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂಕ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ	ს, ಬೆ <b>ಳಗಾವಿ</b> .		



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Outcome Record Edu	B. E. (Common to all F	Programmes)	(cocc)
Outcome based Edu	SEMESTER -II / III /	IV	(CBCS)
	Aadalitha Kannad	a	
Course Code	18KAK28/39/49		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	CIE Mark	s 100
Credits	01		
ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಪ್ಪಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಕಾದ್ದೇಶಗಳು: • ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಆಂ	ಕಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿ ಕನನದ ಬಗೆ ಆಗಿದ ಮಂಡಿಸು	ಕೊಡುವುದು. ಸದು	
<ul> <li>state man distant a factoria</li> </ul>	ಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚರಿಸುವುದು		
<ul> <li>ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಬರಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.</li> <li>ಪಾಮಾನ ಅರ್ಜಿದಕು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು</li> </ul>	ಲರುವ ದೋಷಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಆರ್.ಸಕಾರರಿ ಪತರ ನಕಾರಗ	) ಅವುಗಳ ನಿವಾರಣೆ. ಇದೆ ಆಗಿದ ಮೂಡಿಸುವಂ	ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕು
	, ಆರೆ ಮಾಡಿಸುವರು	and mande	an-
<ul> <li>ಭಾಷಾಂತಂ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರದಂಭ ರವಣ ಪ</li> <li>ತನಗ ಸಾಹಾಸ್ ಸ್ಟರ್ ಸಾಹಾಸ್</li> </ul>	ನ್ನ ಅನಕ್ರ ಮುಂಡಿಸುವುದು. ತನನ ಕಾನಂ ಜನಕಿತ ತನನ	ini mininini militalaria min	- A of a columbration
<ul> <li>avía hembély mai verned</li> </ul>	ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾರು ರಡಳಾ ಕನ್ನಡ		പോട്ടുവാ
<b>ಪರಿವಿಡಿ (ಪಪ್ಪಮಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ</b> ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 1 ಕನ್ನಡಭಾಷೆ – ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ವಿವರಣ ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 2 ಭಾಷಾ ಪ್ರಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಾಗುವ ಲೆ. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 3 ಲೇಖನ ಬಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವು ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 4 ಪತ್ರ ವೃವವಾರ. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 5 ಅಡಳಿತ ಪತ್ರಗಳು. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 5 ಅಡಳಿತ ಪತ್ರಗಳು. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 6 ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅದೇಶ ಪತ್ರಗಳು. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 7 ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚಿಕೆ (ಪ್ರಿಸ್ಥೆ ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 8 ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಬ್ದಸಂಗ್ರಹ. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 9 ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾಹಿತಿ :	4) ಕೆ. ನಾಪದೋಷಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗ ಗಳ ಉಪಯೋಗ. ಸ್ ರೈಟಿಂಗ್), ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ. ಶಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ. ಶಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ. ಶಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ.	ಳ ನಿವಾರಣೆ. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ. ಬ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಪರ್ದ	t <b>#</b> 3.
ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಫಲಿಹಾಂಕ'ಗಳು: • ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪರಿಚಯವಾ: • ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ವ್ಯಾ • ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ರಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ನಿಯಮ • ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು • ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ ಒ • ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ವಿಧಾನ : ವಿರಂತರ ಅಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮಟ್ಟಿದಂ	ಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಕರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡುತ್ತ ಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು , ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರದ ಗ್ಗೆ ಅಸಕ್ತಿ ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾಪನ – ಅಜ್ಜಾ (ಅಟಿಣಟಿಕ ಲ್ಲಿಯೆ ಅಂತರಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು 1	್ತದೆ. ಪರಿಚಯಿಸಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತವೆ. ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಸದ ಪದಗಳು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸಲ್ಲ <b>ಮ ಬಲಿನಾಡಿಟಿಟಿಟಿ ಇವಟಿಂ</b> 00 ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲ	ಡುತ್ತದೆ. <b>ಟಣಪಟ):</b> ಯುದ
ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ	್ರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದಂತೆ ನಡೆಸತಕ್ಕದ		
ಪ್ರಾಮನ್ಯಕ : ಅಡಳತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮನ್ನಕ :	(опорал на онарь)	********)	
an. act. 4da.e	1		
ಪ್ರೂ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂ	år.		



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

- <b>v</b>	SEMESTER
•	SENTESTER

1 0120					Teac	hing H Week	ours		Exami	ination		
SL No	Cou Cour	rse and se code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	)uration in hours	CIE Marks	sEE Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	-	Ŭ	~	L	
1	PCC	18 EE51	Management and Entrepreneurship	EEE	3	0	-	03	<u>40</u>	<u>60</u>	001	3
2	PCC	18 EE52	Microcontroller	EEE	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18 EE53	Power Electronics	EEE	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PCC	18 EE54	Signals and Systems	EEE	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18 EE55	Electrical Machine Design	EEE	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18 EE56	High Voltage Engineering	EEE	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18 EEL57	Microcontroller Laboratory	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18 EEL58	Power Electronics Laboratory	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18CIV59	Environmental Studies	Civil/ Environmental [Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board]	1			02	40	60	100	1
	•	•	•	TOTAL	18	10	4	26	360	540	900	25

## SEMESTER - V

MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP					
Course Code	18EE51	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		

## Course Learning Objectives:

- To introduce the field of management, task of the manager, importance of planning and types of
  planning, staff recruitment and selection process.
- To discuss the ways in which work is allocation, structure of organizations, modes of communication
  and importance of managerial control in business.
- To explain need of coordination between the manager and staff, the social responsibility of business and leadership.
- Toexplaintheroleandimportanceoffheentrepreneurineconomicdevelopmentandtheconceptsof entrepreneurship.
- To explain various types of entrepreneurs and their functions, the myths of entrepreneurship and the factors required for capacity building for entrepreneurs
- To discuss theimportanceofSmallScaleIndustriesandtherelatedtermsandproblemsinvolved.
- To discuss methods for generatingnewbusinessideasandbusinessopportunitiesinIndiaandtheimportance of business plan.
- To introduce the concepts of project management and discuss capitol building process.
- · To explain project feasibility study and project appraisal and discuss project financing
- To discuss about different institutions at state and central levels supporting business enterprises.

Module-1Management0 hours



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

**Management:** Definition, Importance – Nature and Characteristics of Management, Management Functions, Roles of Manager, Levels of Management, Managerial Skills, Management & Administration, Management as a Science, Art & Profession.

**Planning:** Nature, Importance and Purpose Of Planning, Types of Plans, Steps in Planning, Limitations of Planning, Decision Making – Meaning, Types of Decisions- Steps in Decision Making.

Module-20rganizing and Staffing0 hours

**Organizing and Staffing:** Meaning, Nature and Characteristics of Organization – Process of Organization, Principles of Organization, Departmentalization, Committees – meaning, Types of Committees, Centralization Versus Decentralization of Authority and Responsibility, Span of Control (Definition only), Nature and Importance of Staffing, Process of Selection and Recruitment.

**Directing and Controlling:** Meaning and Nature of Directing-Leadership Styles, Motivation Theories Communication – Meaning and Importance, Coordination- Meaning and Importance, Techniques of Coordination. Controlling – Meaning, Steps in Controlling. Module-3Social Responsibilities of Business0 hours

**Social Responsibilities of Business:** Meaning of Social Responsibility, Social Responsibilities of Business towards Different Groups, Social Audit, Business Ethics and Corporate Governance. Entrepreneurship: Definition of Entrepreneur, Importance of Entrepreneurship, concepts of Entrepreneurship, Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur, Classification of Entrepreneurs, Intrapreneur – An Emerging Class, Comparison between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur, Myths of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Development models, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Problems faced by Entrepreneurs and capacity building for Module-4Modern Small Business Enterprises0 hours

**Modern Small Business Enterprises:** Role of Small Scale Industries, Concepts and definitions of SSI Enterprises, Government policy and development of the Small Scale sector in India, Growth and Performance of Small Scale Industries in India, Sickness in SSI sector, Problems for Small Scale Industries, Impact of Globalization on SSI, Impact of WTO/GATT on SSIs, Ancillary Industry and Tiny Industry (Definition only).

**Institutional Support for Business Enterprises:** Introduction, Policies & Schemes of Central– Level Institutions, State-Level Institutions.

Module-5Project Management0 hours

**Project Management:** Meaning of Project, Project Objectives & Characteristics, Project Identification- Meaning & Importance; Project Life Cycle, Project Scheduling, Capital Budgeting, Generatin g an Investment Project Proposal, Project Report-Need and Significance of Report, Contents, Formulation, Project Analysis-Market, Technical, Financial, Economic, Ecological, Project Evaluation and Selection, Project Financing, Project Implementation Phase, Human & Administrative aspects of Project Management, Prerequisites for Successful Project Implementation.

New Control Techniques- PERT and CPM, Steps involved in developing the network, Uses and Limitations of PERT and CPM .



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Explain the field of management, task of the manager, planning and steps in decision making.
- Discuss the structure of organization, importance of staffing, leadership styles, modes of communication, techniques of coordination and importance of managerial control in business
- Explain the concepts of entrepreneurship and a businessman's social responsibilities towards different groups.
- Show an understanding of role of SSI's in the development of country and state/central level institutions/agencies supporting business enterprises.
- Discuss the concepts of project management, capital budgeting, project feasibility studies, need for project report and new control techniques.

## **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question is for 20 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions in one full question) from each module.
- Each full question with sub questions will cover the contents under a module.
- Students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books

1 Principles of Management P.C.Tripathi, P.N.Reddy McGraw Hill, 6thEdition, 2017

2 Entrepreneurship Development And Small Business Enterprises Poornima M.Charanthimath Pearson 2nd Edition, 2014

## Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

CommunicativeEnglish				
CourseCode	21EGH18	CIEMarks	50	
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	2:0:0Hours	SEEMarks	50	
TotalHoursofPedagogy	02Hours/Week	TotalMarks	100	
Credits	02	ExamHours	02hours	



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## **Courseobjectives:**

Thecourse(21EGH18) will enable the students,

- $\bullet \quad {\rm Toknowabout Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general.}$
- Totraintoidentifythenuancesofphonetics,intonationandenhancepronunciationskillsforbettercom municationskills.
- ToimpartbasicEnglishgrammarand essentialsof importantlanguageskills.
- ToenhanceEnglishvocabularyandlanguageproficiencyforbettercommunicationskills.
- TolearnaboutTechniquesofInformationTransferthroughpresentation.

**Language Lab :**To augment LSRW, grammar, and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing andGrammar,Vocabulary)throughtests,activities,exercisesetc.,comprehensiveweb-

 $based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the {\sf AICTE/VTU} guidelines.$ 

## Teaching-LearningProcess(GeneralInstructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course out comes.

- 1. Teachersshalladoptsuitablepedagogyforeffectiveteaching-learningprocess.Thepedagogyshallinvolvethe combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software'sto meetthepresentrequirementsoftheGlobal employment market.
  - (i) Directinstructionalmethod(Low/OldTechnology),
  - (ii) Flippedclassrooms(High/advancedTechnologicaltools),
  - (iii) Blendedlearning(combinationofboth),
  - (iv) Enquiryandevaluationbasedlearning,
  - (v) Personalizedlearning,
  - (vi) Problemsbasedlearningthroughdiscussion,
  - (vii) Followingthemethodofexpeditionary learningToolsandtechniques,
  - (viii) UseofaudiovisualmethodsthroughlanguageLabsin teachingof ofLSRWskills.
- 2. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered less on can progress the students In the ore tical applied and practical skills inteaching of communicative eskills ingeneral.

## **Module-1**

## IntroductiontoCommunicativeEnglish:

Introduction, Language as a Tool, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers toEffectiveCommunicativeEnglish,Different stylesandlevelsinCommunicativeEnglish(Communication Channels).Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills, How to improve and Develop Interpersonal andIntrapersonalCommunicationSkills.

Teaching-	Chalkandtalkmethod,Videos,PowerPointpresentationtoteachCommunicationskills(LSRWSkills),Cr
LearningPro	eating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and
cess	assignments(ConnectingCampus&communitywithcompaniesrealtimesituations).
Module-2	



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## IntroductiontoPhonetics:

Introduction, Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines Related to consonants andvowels,SoundsMispronounced,SilentandNon-silent Letters,SyllablesandStructure,WordAccentandStressShift, -RulesforWordAccent,Intonation-purposesofintonation, SpellingRulesandWordsoftenMisspelt-Exercisesonit.CommonErrors in Pronunciation.

Process	
Learning	assignments(ConnectingCampus&community withcompaniesrealtimesituations).
-	lmethod, creating real timestations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and the second state of
Teaching	Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics in Practica and the second seco

Module-3

## BasicEnglishCommunicativeGrammarandVocabularyPART-I:

Grammar:BasicEnglish GrammarandPartsofSpeech-

Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Conjunctions, Articles and

 $\label{eq:preposition.Preposition,kinds of Preposition and Prepositions of ten Confused. Articles: Use of Articles and Preposition and Prepo$ 

IndefiniteandDefiniteArticles,Pronunciationof'*The*',wordsending'*age*',somepluralforms.IntroductiontoVocabulary,All TypesofVocabulary–Exercisesonit.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on the second s
Learni	communication and language skills, creating real-time stations in classroom discussions,
ngProc	Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real times ituations).
ess	

Module-4

## BasicEnglishCommunicativeGrammarandVocabularyPART-II:

Question Tags, Question Tags for Assertive Sentences (Statements) – Some Exceptions in Question Tags andExercises, One Word Substitutes and Exercises. Strong and Weak forms of words, Words formation - Prefixes andSuffixes(Vocabulary),ContractionsandAbbreviations.WordPairs(MinimalPairs)–

Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.

S	
gProces	situations) To teach Professional Ethics in the Form of Communication
	dassignments(ConnectingCampus &communitywithcompanies realtime
g- Loornin	communication and languages kills, creating real timestations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and the second secon
Teachin	Animationvideoson
Toochin	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics,

Module-5

## CommunicationSkillsforEmployment:

Information Transfer: Oral Presentation -Examples and Practice. Extempore / Public Speaking, Differencebetween Extempore / Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines for Practice.Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) – SouthIndianSpeakers,VariousTechniques forNeutralizationofMotherTongueInfluence– Exercises.ReadingandListeningComprehensions–Exercises.

CODETY MAN	CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)
122	THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
18 M . W.	Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi.
2 31 160.24	計算 Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.
	Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)
Le com	💯 Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.
{िविद्या नर्वत्र शोध	新行 Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551
Estcl. 1974	E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org
Teaching	Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation
reaching	videos on communication and language skills,creating real time stations in
Loarning	classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companiation of the second structure of the second stru
Drogogo	es
FICESS	realtimesituations).

## Courseoutcome(Course SkillSet)

Attheend of the course (21 EGH 18) the student will be able to:

- UnderstandandapplytheFundamentalsofCommunicationSkillsintheir communicationskills and could be applicable for professional ethics
- 2. Identify the nuances of phonetics, into nation and enhance pronunciations kills.
- $\ \ 3. \ \ {\rm Toimpart basic English gramma randess entials of languages kills a sper present requirement. }$
- $\label{eq:constant} 4. \quad Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.$
- $5. \ \ \, Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.$

•

ProfessionalWritingSkillsinEnglish				
CourseCode <b>21EGH28</b> CIEMarks 50				
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	2:0:0	SEEMarks	50	
TotalHoursofPedagogy	02Hours/Week	TotalMarks	100	
Credits	02	ExamHours	2hour	

## **Courseobjectives:**

Thecourse(21EGH28) will enablethestudents,

•

- ToIdentifytheCommonErrorsinWritingandSpeakingofEnglish.
- ToAchievebetterTechnicalwritingandPresentationskillsforemployment
- ToreadTechnicalproposalsproperlyandmakethemtoWritegoodtechnicalreports.
  - AcquireEmploymentandWorkplacecommunicationskills
- ${\it Tolearnabout Tequniqes \ of Information Transfer through presentation in different level}.$

**LanguageLab:**ToaugmentLSRW,grammarandVocabularyskills(Listening,Speaking,Reading,

Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE/VTU guidelines.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## Teaching-LearningProcess(GeneralInstructions)

 $These are sample {\it Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course out comes}.$ 

- ✓ Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shallinvolve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software'stomeetthepresentrequirementsoftheGlobalemploymentmarket.
  - (i) Directinstructionalmethod(Low/OldTechnology),
  - (ii) Flippedclassrooms(High/advancedTechnologicaltools),
  - (iii) Blendedlearning(combinationofboth),
  - (iv) Enquiryandevaluationbasedlearning,
  - (v) Personalizedlearning,
  - (vi) Problemsbasedlearningthroughdiscussion,
  - (vii) FollowingthemethodofexpeditionarylearningToolsandtechniques,
  - (viii) UseofaudiovisualmethodsthroughlanguageLabs inteachingofofLSRWskills.
- ✓ Apartfromconventionallecturemethods, various types of innovative teaching techniques throughvide os, anima tion films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills inteaching of communicative skills ingeneral.

## Module-1

## IdentifyingCommonErrorsinWritingandSpeakingEnglish:

- Advanced English Grammar for Professionals with exercises, Common errors identification in parts ofspeech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (ConcordRuleswithExercises).
- Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tensesand errorsidentification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises Verbal Analogies,WordsConfused/Misused.

Teaching - LearningProc ess       Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills),Creatingrealtimestationsinclassroomdiscussions,Givingactivitiesandassignments(Conner ing Campus&communitywithcompaniesrealtimesituations).	ect
---	-----

Module-2		



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## NatureandStyleofsensiblewriting:

- Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, WritingIntroduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing, CommonErrorsduetoIndianisminEnglishCommunication,CreatingCoherenceandCohesion,Sentencearrange mentsexercises,PracticeofSentenceCorrectionsactivities.ImportanceofSummarisingandParaphrasing.
- Misplacedmodifiers,Contractions,Collocations,WordOrder,ErrorsduetotheConfusionofwords, CommonerrorsintheuseofIdiomsandphrases,Gender,Singular&Plural.Redundancies&Clichés.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics
Learning	in Practical method, creating real timestations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and the second state of the seco
Process	$assignments ({\tt Connecting Campus \& community with companies real times ituations}).$
Module-3	

## TechnicalReadingandWritingPractices:

- ReadingProcessandReadingStrategies,IntroductiontoTechnicalwritingprocess,Understanding of writing process, Effective TechnicalReading and Writing Practices , Introduction toTechnicalReportswriting, Significanceof Reports, TypesofReports.
- Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of TechnicalProposals.ScientificWritingProcess.
- Grammar Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error Exercises, SentenceImprovement Exercises, ClozeTest and ThemeDetectionExercises.

# Teaching-<br/>LearningChalk and talk method,Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videosProcessoncommunicationandlanguageskills,creatingrealtimestationsinclassroomdiscussions,Giving<br/>activitiesandassignments(ConnectingCampus&communitywithcompaniesrealtimesituations).

## Module-4

## ProfessionalCommunicationforEmployment:

- The Listening Comprehension, Importance of Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, UnderstandingandInterpreting,ListeningBarriers,ImprovingListeningSkills.Attributesofagoodandpoorliste ner.
- ReadingSkillsandReadingComprehension,ActiveandPassiveReading,Tipsforeffectivereading.
- Preparing for Job Application, Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of official, employment, Business Letters, Resume vs Bio Data, Profile, CV and others, Types of resume, Writing effective

resumeforemployment,ModelLetterofApplication(CoverLetter)withResume,Emails,BlogWriting,Memos (Types ofMemos)andotherrecentcommunicationtypes.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animationvideos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom	
Learning Process	discussions, Giving activities and assignments	
1100000	(ConnectingCampus&communitywithcompaniesrealtime	
Madula F	situations) for Professional Skills & Ethics Improvement	
Module-5		



## ProfessionalCommunicationatWorkplace:

- GroupDiscussions-Importance,Characteristics,StrategiesofaGroupDiscussions.GroupDiscussions is a Tool for Selection. Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics,Strategies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills -Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills. Non-VerbalCommunicationSkills (BodyLanguage)anditsimportanceinGDandPI/JI/EI.
- PresentationskillsandFormalPresentationsbyStudents-Importance,Characteristics,StrategiesofPresentationSkills.DialoguesinVariousSituations(Activity basedPractical

SessionsinclassbyStudents).

	situations).
	(ConnectingCampus&communitywithcompaniesrealtime
8	classroom discussions, Givingactivities and assignments
Teaching- LearningProcess	Animationvideos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in
m 1.	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics,

## Courseoutcome(CourseSkillSet)

Attheendofthecourse(21EGH28)thestudentwill beable:

- $1. \quad To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.$
- 2. ToAchievebetterTechnicalwritingandPresentationskills.
- $\label{eq:constraint} 3. \quad {\rm ToreadTechnical proposal sproperly and make them to Write good technical reports}.$
- 4. AcquireEmploymentandWorkplacecommunicationskills.
- 5. TolearnaboutTechniquesofInformationTransferthroughpresentationindifferentlevel.

## AssessmentDetails(bothClEandSEE)

Continuous internal evaluation (CIE) needs to be conducted for 50 marks like Engineering courses. TheweightageofContinuousInternalEvaluation(CIE)is50%andforSemesterEndExam(SEE)is50%.Thestudent has to obtain a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE and 35% of maximum marks in SEEto pass. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions)Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks(120minutes duration). Based onthisgradingwillbe awarded.

ContinuousInternalEvaluation(CIE):

ThreeUnitTestseachof 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- $1. \ \ {\rm First test \ at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester}$
- $2. \ \ Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester$
- $3. \ \ Third test at the end of the 15^{th} we ek of the semester$

AllthetestsarepreferredsimilartoSEEpattern;however,theteachermayfollowtestpatternsimilarto other theorycourses of Engineering

Twoassignmentseachof 10 Marks



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

- 4. Firstassignmentattheendof4<sup>th</sup>weekofthesemester
- 5. Secondassignmentatthe endof9<sup>th</sup>weekofthe semester

Reportwriting/Groupdiscussion/SeminaranyoneofthreesuitablyplannedtoattaintheCOsandP Osfor**20Marks (duration01 hours**)

6. At the endofthe13<sup>th</sup>weekofthesemester

Thesumofthreetests,twoassignments,andquiz/seminar/groupdiscussionwillbeoutof100marksa ndwillbe**scaled downto50marks** 

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy aspertheoutcomedefinedforthecourse.

## SemesterEndExamination(SEE):

SEE paper will be set for 100 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper isMCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes. Marks scored are scaled down to 50 Marks. (*Time duration may be made 90 minutes to train the students for engineering / non-engineeringcompetitiveexamination*)

- Professional Writing Skills in English has become a very important component in all engineeringand non-engineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE,TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam,all state and Central Government recruitment examinations,placement tests and otherExaminations, so the pattern of question paper,in general,will be in multiple-choice question(MCQ)Pattern.So,to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineeringstudents "Professional writing skill in English" Semester end examination (SEE) will be conductedinamultiplechoice question(MCQ)pattern.
- 2. MCQPattern(MultipleChoiceQuestions)SemesterEndExam(SEE)isconductedfor50marks(120minut esduration).



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## SuggestedLearningResources:

- 1. ACourseinTechnicalEnglish,CambridgeUniversityPress-2020.
- FunctionalEnglish(AsperAICTE2018ModelCurriculam)CengagelearningIndiaPvtLimited[LatestRevised Edition]-2020.
- CommunicationSkillsbySanjayKumarandPushpLata,OxfordUniversityPress-2018.Referit'sworkbook foractivitiesandexercises- "Communication Skills-I(A Workbook)" publishedby OxfordUniversity Press - 2018.
- 4. ProfessionalWritingSkillsinEnglish,InfiniteLearningSolutions-(RevisedEdition)2021.
- TechnicalCommunication-PrinciplesandPractice,ThirdEditionbyMeenakshiRamanandSangeethaSharma,OxfordUniversityPress2017.
- 6. HighSchoolEnglishGrammar&CompositionbyWrenandMartin,SChandh&CompanyLtd –2015.
- 7. EffectiveTechnicalCommunication-SecondEditionbyMAshrafRizvi,McGrawHillEducation(India)PrivateLimited-2018.
- 8. IntermediateGrammar,UsageandCompositionbyM.L.Tichoo,A.L.Subramanian,P.R.Subramanian,Orient Black Swan 2016.

## ActivityBasedLearning(SuggestedActivitiesinClass)/PracticalBasedlearning

- ✓ Contentsrelatedactivities(Activity-baseddiscussions)
- ✓ ForactiveparticipationofstudentsinstructthestudentstoprepareFlowchartsandHandouts
- ✓ OrganisingGroupwisediscussionsConnectingtoplacementactivities
- ✓ QuizzesandDiscussions,Seminarsandassignments

## **B.E.**Common to all Programmes

## Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Out come Based Education (OBE)SEMESTER -III

## CONSTITUTIONOFINDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW(CPC)

CourseCode	18CPC39/49	CIEMarks	40
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60
Credits	01	ExamHours	02

## CourseLearningObjectives:To

- knowthefundamentalpoliticalcodes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indiang overnment institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens
- Understandengineeringethicsandtheirresponsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardss ociety.
- Knowaboutthecybercrimesandcyberlawsforcybersafetymeasures.

Module-1

## IntroductiontoIndianConstitution:

TheNecessityoftheConstitution,TheSocietiesbeforeandaftertheConstitutionadoption.IntroductiontotheIndian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble andSalientfeaturesoftheConstitutionofIndia.FundamentalRightsanditsRestrictionandlimitationsindifferentComplexSituations.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

DirectivePrinciplesofStatePolicy(DPSP)anditspresentrelevanceinour

societywithexamples.FundamentalDutiesanditsScopeandsignificanceinNationbuilding.

Module-2

#### UnionExecutiveandStateExecutive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies.SupremeCourtofIndia,JudicialReviewsandJudicialActivism.StateExecutives– Governor,ChiefMinister,StateCabinet,StateLegislature,HighCourtandSubordinateCourts,SpecialProvisions(Articles

370.371,371J)forsomeStates.

#### Module-3

#### ${\it Elections,} {\it Amendments} and {\it EmergencyProvisions:}$

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments-MethodsinConstitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44,61,73,74,,75,86,and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies.EmergencyProvisions,typesofEmergenciesandits consequences.

#### Constitutionalspecialprovisions:

 $\label{eq:specialProvisionsforSC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.$ 

Module-4

#### **Professional/EngineeringEthics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.Engineering andProfessionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering & Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics asdefined in the websiteof Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and ProfessionalResponsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts ofInterest.ResponsibilitiesinEngineeringResponsibilitiesinEngineeringResponsibilities

Engineering,IPRs(IntellectualPropertyRights),Risks,SafetyandliabilityinEngineering

#### Module-5

## InternetLaws,CyberCrimesandCyberLaws:

 $Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, \ Types of cyber terror capability, Net the terror of terror of$ 

neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cyber Crimes and enforcement agencies.

**CourseOutcomes:**Oncompletionofthiscourse,studentswillbeableto,CO1:Haveconstitutional knowledgeandlegalliteracy.

CO2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

CO3: Understand the the cyber crimes and cyber laws for cybers a fety measures.

## QuestionpaperpatternforSEEandCIE:

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students willproportionately be reduced to 60.The pattern of the question paper will be objective type(MCQ).
- Fortheawardof40CIEmarks, refer the University regulations 2018.

SI.	TitleoftheBook	Nameofthe	Nameofthe	EditionandYear
No.		Author/s	Publisher	
Textbook	/s			
1	Constitution of India,ProfessionalEthicsandHuman Rights	ShubhamSingles,Cha rlesE.Haries, andetal	CengageLearningInd ia	2018
2	CyberSecurityandCyberLaws	AlfredBastaandet al	CengageLearning India	2018
Reference	eBooks			
3	Introductiontothe ConstitutionofIndia	DurgaDasBasu	Prentice-Hall,	2008.
4	EngineeringEthics	M.Govindarajan,S. Natarajan,V.S.Sent hilkumar	Prentice–Hall,	2004

## **Department of Biotechnology**

B.E.BIOTECHNOLOGY Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)SEMESTER-III				
CONSTITUTIONOFINDIA, PROFESSIONALETHICSANDCYBERLAW (CPC) (MandatoryLearningCourse:CommontoAllProgrammes)				
CourseCode 18CPC39/49 CIEMarks 40				
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)(1:0:0)SEEMarks60				
Credits 01 ExamHours 02				



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602. Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## CourseLearningObjectives:To

- knowthefundamentalpoliticalcodes,structure,procedures,powers,anddutiesofIndiangovernmentinstituti ons,fundamentalrights, directive principles,and theduties ofcitizens
- Understandengineeringethicsandtheirresponsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities ties towards society.
- Knowaboutthecybercrimesandcyber lawsfor cybersafetymeasures.

## Module-1

## IntroductiontoIndianConstitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to theIndian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble andSalient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in differentComplexSituations.DirectivePrinciplesofStatePolicy(DPSP)anditspresentrelevanceinour societywithexamples.FundamentalDutiesanditsScopeandsignificanceinNationbuilding.

Module-2

## UnionExecutiveandStateExecutive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations.Union Executive – President, Prime Minister,Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies.SupremeCourtofIndia, JudicialReviewsand JudicialActivism.StateExecutives–

Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles

Module-3

## Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments-MethodsinConstitutionalAmendments(HowandWhy)andImportant ConstitutionalAmendments.Amendments-7,9,10,12,42,44,61,73,74,,75,86,and 91,94,95,100,101,118andsomeimportantCaseStudies.EmergencyProvisions, types ofEmergenciesand itsconsequences.

## Constitutionalspecialprovisions:

SpecialProvisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4

## Professional/EngineeringEthics:

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.Engineering andProfessionalism,PositiveandNegativeFaces of Engineering Ethics, Code of EthicsasdefinedinthewebsiteofInstitutionofEngineers(India):Profession,Professionalism,andProfessionalRespon sibility.ClashofEthics,ConflictsofInterest.ResponsibilitiesinEngineeringResponsibilitiesin

EngineeringandEngineeringStandards,theimpedimentstoResponsibility.TrustandReliabilityinEngineering,IPRs (Intellectual PropertyRights), Risks,Safetyand liabilityin Engineering

Module-5

## InternetLaws,CyberCrimesandCyberLaws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Netneutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act2000, InternetCensorship. Cybercrimes and enforcementagencies.

## CourseOutcomes:

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers. CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## QuestionpaperpatternforSEEandCIE:

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
- For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

Sl.	Titleof theBook	Name of	Name of	EditionandYear	
No.		theAutho	thePublis		
		r/s	her		
Textbook/s					
1	ConstitutionofIndia,Professio	Shubham		2018	
	nal Ethics and HumanRights	Singles,Charles E.	Cengage		
		Haries,and etal	LearningIndia		
2	Cyber Securityand CyberLaws	AlfredBastaand et	CengageLearning	2018	
		al	India		
ReferenceBo	ReferenceBooks				
3	IntroductiontotheCo	DurgaDasBasu	Prentice-Hall,	2008.	
	nstitutionofIndia				
4	EngineeringEthics	M. Govindarajan,	Prentice–Hall,	2004	
		S.Natarajan, V.			
		S.Senthilkumar			



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

## **TECHNICAL ENGLISH - I**

Semester	: I	CIE Marks	:40
Course Code	:18EGH18	SEE Marks	: 60
Teaching Hours/week (L:T:P)	: 0:2:0	Exam Hours	: 03
	Credits : 01		

## **Course Learning Objectives:**

The course Technical English-I will enable the students,

- To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills
- To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills
- To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency

## Language Lab

For augment LSRW and GV skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred.

## Module - I

## Introduction to Technical Communication

Fundamentals of Technical Communication Skills, Barriers to Effective Communication, Different styles in Technical Communication. Interpersonal Communication Skills, How to improve Interpersonal Communication Skills, Developing Interpersonal Skills.

Grammar : Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech - Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Preposition, Articles, Conjunctions.

## (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

## Module - II

## Introduction to Listening Skills and Phonetics-I

Introduction to Phonetics, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Homophones and Homonyms, Aspiration, Pronunciation of 'The', words ending 'age', some plural forms.

Articles: Use of Articles – Indefinite and Definite Articles.

(**RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3**)

## Module - III

## Developing Listening Skills (Phonetics and Vocabulary Building) - II

Speech Sounds: Vowels and Consonants - Exercises on it. Preposition, kinds of Preposition and Prepositions often Confused. Word Accent – Rules for Word Accent, Stress Shift, Question Tags, Question Tags for Assertive Sentences(Statements) – Some Exceptions in Question Tags and Exercises, One Word Substitutes and Exercises.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Vocabulary – Synonyms and Antonyms, Exercises on it.

## (**RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3**)

Module - IV Speaking Skills (Grammar and Vocabulary) – I

Syllables, Structures, Strong and Weak forms of words, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes (Vocabulary), Contractions and Abbreviations.

Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt – Exercises on it. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

## Module - V

## Speaking Skills (Grammar and Vocabulary)-II

Extempore/Public Speaking, Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, and Guidelines for Practice.

Mother Tongue Influence(MTI) – South Indian Speakers, Various Techniques for Neutralisation of Mother Tongue Influence – Exercises, Listening Comprehension – Exercises. Information Transfer : Oral Presentation – Examples. Common Errors in Pronunciation.

## (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

## **Course Outcomes:**

## On completion of the course, students will be able to,

- CO 1: Use grammatical English and essentials of language skills and identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and flawless pronunciation
- CO 2: Implement English vocabulary at command and language proficiency
- CO 3: Identify common errors in spoken and written communication
- CO 4: Understand and improve the non verbal communication and kinesics
- CO 5: Perform well in campus recruitment, engineering and all other general competitive examinations

## Question paper pattern for SEE (Semester end examination)

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

## **Textbooks**

- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises – "Communication Skills – I (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press – 2018.
- English Language Communication Skills (Lab Manual cum Workbook), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition]-2018.


(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

#### **Biobusiness& entrepreneurship**

#### 18BT51

#### Module-1BIO ENTERPREUNERSHIPO hours

**BIO ENTERPREUNERSHIP:** Introduction to bio-business, from the Indian context, SWOT analysis of biobusiness. Ownership, Development of Entrepreneurship; Stages in entrepreneurial process; Role of entrepreneurs in Economic Development; Entrepreneurship in India; Entrepreneurship - its barriers. Small scale industries: Definition; Characteristics; Need and rationale; Objectives; Scope; Market Feasibility Study; Technical Feasibility Study; Financial Feasibility Study & Social Feasibility Study. Global bio business and industry future trends.

Module-2ENTREPRENEURSHIP OPPORTUNITY IN AGRI BIOTECHNOLOGY0 hours

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP OPPORTUNITY IN AGRI BIOTECHNOLOGY:** Business opportunity, Essential requirement, marketing, strategies, schemes, challenges and scope-with case study on Plant cell and tissue culture technique, polyhouse culture. Herbal bulk drug production, Nutraceuticals, value added herbal products. Bioethanol production using Agri waste, Algal source. Integration of system biology for agricultural applications. Biosensor development in Agri management

Module-3ENTREPRENEURSHIP OPPORTUNITY IN INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY0 hours

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP OPPORTUNITY IN INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY:** Business opportunity, Essential requirement, marketing strategies, schemes, challenges and scope-with case study- Pollution monitoring and Bioremediation for Industrial pollutants, Pesticides, Herbicides etc. Integrated compost production- microbe enriched compost. Bio pesticide/insecticide production. Fermented products-probiotic and prebiotics. Stem cell production, stem cell bank, contract research. Production of monoclonal/polyclonal antibodies, Single cell protein and secondary metabolite production. Contact research in microbial genomics.

Module-4PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND STARTUP SCHEMES0 hours

**PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND STARTUP SCHEMES:** Building Biotech business challenges in Indian context-biotech partners (BICEPS, BIRAC, DBT, Incubation centers. Etc.,), operational biotech parks in India. Indian Company act for Bio business-schemes and subsidies. Meaning of Project; Project Identification; Project Selection; Project Report; Need and Significance of Report; Contents; Formulation; Guidelines by Planning Commission for Project report; Network Analysis; Errors of Project Report; Project Appraisal. Identification of business opportunities: Market Feasibility Study; Technical Feasibility Study; Financial Feasibility Study & Social Feasibility Study. Patent expiry and Entrepreneurship opportunity, Principles of Technology leasing, licensing and transfer, Startup schemes in Indian government, Business incubation support schemes, Successful start-ups-case study. Module-5REGULATORY AFFAIRS, BIOETHICS & BIO-SAFETY0 hours

**REGULATORY AFFAIRS, BIOETHICS & BIO-SAFETY:** Regulatory affairs in Bio business-regulatory bodies and their regulations (ex.FDA, EU, DSIR, AYUSH, FSSAI etc.,) Public education of the process of



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

biotechnology involved in generating new forms of life for informed decision-making. Ethical concerns of biotechnology research and innovation-Interference with nature fear of unknown, unequal distribution of risks. Rational vs. subjective perceptions of risks and benefits, relationship between risk, hazard, exposure and safeguards. Biosafety concerns at the level of individuals, institutions, society, region, country and the world. The Cartagena protocol on biosafety. Biosafety management.

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Know the importance of bioethics, biosafety and IPR
- Apply for project proposal
- Plan a project with a work plan, budget and schedule

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Textbooks

- 1 Principles of Management P. C. Tripathi, P.N. Reddy Tata McGraw Hill Fifth Edition, 2012
- 2 Entrepreneurship Development S.S.KhankaS.Chand& Co 2006
- 3 Practical Approach to IPR Rachana Singh Puri IK Intl. Ltd 2009
- 4 Bioethics & Biosafety R Rallapalli& Geetha Bali APH Publication 2007

#### **Reference Books**

1 Bioethics & Biosaftey Sateesh M K IK Publishers 2008

2 Management Fundamentals - Concepts, Application, Skill Development RobersLusier Cengage Learning 1996

3 Intellectual Property Rights in the WTO and de

# Later 1974

#### CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Mechanical Engineering



III SEMESTER

#### CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

#### VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 - 19

Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 19)

				Teaching Hours /Week			Examination									
SL No	Ċ	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	- Theory Lecture	Tutorial	e Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	<b>CIE Marks</b>	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits				
2	BSC	18MAT31	Mathematics	Mathematics	2	2	<u>.</u>	03	40	60	100	3				
1	DCC.	101022	Mashanian of Matariala		2	2		02	40	(0	100					
2	PCC	18ME32	Mechanics of Materials		3	2		03	40	60	100	4				
5	PCC	18ME33	Basic Thermodynamics		3	0		03	40	60	100	3				
4	PCC	18ME34	Material Science		2	0		05	40	00	100	2				
2	PCC	18ME35A or 18ME35B	Metal Casting and Welding		3	0		03	40	60	100	3				
6	PCC	18ME36A or	Computer Aided Machine Drawing/		1	1 4	di la constante di la constant					-	<del>9 - 9</del>			1
		18ME36B	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology		3	0	-	03	40	60	100	3				
7	PCC	18MEL37A or	Material Testing lab				្ត	02	40	(0	100	3				
		18MEL37B	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology lab		-	2	2	03	40	60	100	2				
8	PCC	18MEL38A	Workshop and Machine Shop Practice (Consists of Fitting, and Machining)			2	2	03	40	60	100	2				
		18MEL38B	Foundry,Forging and Welding lab													
		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2	20 204	8	100							
9	SMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC	-	2		-	100		100	1				
	H		OR		2 2	9	19	55	99 - 93		ii -					
		19/20/20	Constitution of India, Professional		1			02	40	60						
		1001039	Ethics and Cyber Law		Examination is by o			ective ty	pe ques	tions		-				
					17	10	1988	24	420	480	002038	12250				
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24				
					19	14	ŝ.	26	360	540						
Note	BSC: E	Basic Science, PC	C Professional Core HSMC Humanity	and Social Scier	nce NCA	IC · No	n-credit i	nandata	ry cours	e						

Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

# 18KL39/49- KANNADA



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxford.engg.org

#### ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

- ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ
- 2. ವಿವಿಧ ರೀತಿಯ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಗಳು
- 3. ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅರೆಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳು ಆಹ್ವಾನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಜಾಹೀರಾತು, ಪತ್ರಿಕಾ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳು
- 4. ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬರಹ ಡಾ. ಎಂ ಚಿದಾನಂದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ರವರ ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮೂಲ ತತ್ತಗಳು ಮಸ್ತಕದಿಂದ
- ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ ತತ್ಸಮ ತದ್ಭವ, ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು, ನಾನಾರ್ಥ ಪದಗಳು, ನುಡಿಗಟ್ಟುಗಳು, ಅನುಕರಣಾವ್ಯಯಗಳು (ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿ) ಮತ್ತು ಜೋಡು ನುಡಿಗಳು, ಕನ್ನಡದ ದೇಶ್ಯ ಪದಗಳು, ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯ ಪದಗಳು.
- 6. ಭಾಷಾ ರಚನೆ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಪದ್ಧತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು, ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ, ವರದಿ ಲೇಖನ, ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಲೇಖನ.
- 7. ಶ್ರಾವಣ (ಕವನ) ದ ರಾ ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
- 8. ಡಾ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ (ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಚಿತ್ರ) ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
- 9. ದೋಣಿ ಹರಿಗೋಲುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ (ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ) ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತ
- 10. ಅಣ್ಣಪ್ಪನ ರೇಷ್ಠೆ ಕಾಯಿಲೆ (ಪ್ರಬಂಧ) ಕುವೆಂಪು
- 11. ನಮ್ಮ ಎಮ್ಮೆಗೆ ಮಾತು ತಿಳಿಯುವುದೆ? (ವಿನೋದ) ಗೊರೂರು ರಾಮಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್
- ಆನೆಹಳ್ಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು (ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಲೇಖನ) ಬಿ ಜಿ ಎಲ್ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ
- 13. ಬೆಡ್ ನಂಬರ್ ಏಳು (ಕತೆ) ತ್ರಿವೇಣಿ
- ರೊಟ್ಟೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕೋವಿ (ಕವನ) ಸು ರಂ ಎಕ್ಕುಂಡಿ
- 15. ಗುಬ್ಬಚ್ಚಿಯ ಗೂಡು (ಅಂಕಣ ಬರಹ) ಪಿ ಲಂಕೇಶ್

ಚೇಂಕ್ರ ಮೇಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅರಿಸ್ಟಾಟಲ್ (ಪರಿಸರ ಲೇಖನ) – ಕೆ ಪಿ ಪೂರ್ಣಚಂದ್ರ ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ
 ಗಾಂಧಿ (ಕತೆ) – ಬೆಸಗರಹಳ್ಳಿ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ
 ಬೆಲ್ಜಿಯ ಹಾಡು (ಕವನ) – ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
 ಎಲ್ಲ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರ ಕನಸು (ಕವನ) – ಸವಿತಾ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ
 ಎಲ್ಲ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರ ಕನಸು (ಕವನ) – ಸವಿತಾ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ
 ನೀರು (ಕತೆ) – ಬಸವರಾಜ ಕುಕ್ಕರಹಳ್ಳಿ
 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಒಂದು ಚಿತ್ರಣ (ಪರಿಚಯ ಲೇಖನ) – ರಹಮತ್ ತರೀಕೆರೆ
 ವೃತ್ತಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ (ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಬರಹ) – ಎಸ್ ಸುಂದರ್

23. ಕೊಣವೇಗೌಡ (ಕಾವ್ಯ) – ಜಾನಪದ

#### 18KL39/49- KANNADA

#### KANNADA KALI

Lesson 1 : Introducing each other – 1. Personal Pronouns, Possessive forms, Interrogative words.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Lesson 2 : Introducing each other – 2. Personal Pronouns, Possessive forms, Yes/No Type Interrogation

- Lesson 3 : About Ramanaya. Possessive forms of nons, dubitive question, Relative nouns
- Lesson 4 : Enquiring about a room for rent. Qualitative and quantitative adjectives.
- Lesson 5 : Enquiring about the college. Predicative forms, locative case.
- Lesson 6 : In a hotel Dative case defective verbs.
- Lesson 7 : Vegetable market. Numeral, plurals.
- Lesson 8 : Planning for a picnic. Imperative, Permissive, hortative.
- Lesson 9 : Conversation between Doctor and the patient. Verb- iru, negation illa, non past tense.
- Lesson 10: Doctors advise to Patient. Potential forms, no past continuous.
- Lesson 11: Discussing about a film. Past tense, negation.
- Lesson 12: About Brindavan Garden. Past tense negation.
- Lesson 13: About routine activities of a student. Verbal Participle, reflexive form, negation.

Lesson 14: Telephone conversation. Past and present perfect past continuous and their negation.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS (CPH)

MODULE- I - Introduction and Basic Information about Indian Constitution • The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. • Introduction to the Indian constitution, The making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. • Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) & it's present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- II - Union Excutive and State Excutive • Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. • Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. • State Executives – Governor , Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Article 370.371,371J) for some States.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

MODULE-III - Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions • Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. • Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Recent Amendments with explanation. Important Judgements with Explanation and its impact on society (from the list of Supreme Court Judgements). • Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and it's consequences.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

Module- IV - Constitutional Provisions/ Local Administration/ Human Rights • Special Constitutional Provisions for SC & ST, OBC, Special Provision for Women, Children & Backward Classes. • Local Administration : Powers and functions of Municipalities and Panchyats System. Co – Operative Societies and Constitutional and Non-constitutional Bodies. • Human Rights/values – Meaning and Definitions, Legislative Specific Themes in Human Rights and Functions/ Roles of National Human Rights Commission of India. Human Rights (Amendment Act)2006.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- V Professional / Engineering Ethics • Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics -Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India) : Profession, Professionalism, Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering • Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility.Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), • Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

#### Constitution of India & Professional Ethics 18CPC39/49 Course Code:18CPC39/49 CIE Marks:40 SEE Marks:60 Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P):(1:0:0) Credits:01 Exam Hours:02

Course Learning Objectives: To

• know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

• Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

• Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

Introduction to Indian Constitution:



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

#### **Union Executive and State Executive:**

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

#### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

#### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

#### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

#### Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

- CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.
- CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

#### **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

• The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

• For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

#### Textbook/s



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

1 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al Cengage Learning India 2018

2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and et al Cengage Learning India 2018 Reference Books

3 Introduction to the Constitution of India Durga Das Basu Prentice –Hall, 2008.

4 Engineering Ethics M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar Prentice -Hall, 2004

# TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP SEMESTER – V (MT)

As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) Scheme

Course Code 18ES51

CIE Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 (08 Hours

/ Module) Exam Hours 03 CREDITS – 03

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to:

- Understand basic skills of Management
- Understand the need for Entrepreneurs and their skills
- Identify the Management functions and Social responsibilities
- Understand the Ideation Process, creation of Business Model, Feasibility Study and sources of funding

Module-1Management8 hours

**Management:** Nature and Functions of Management- Importance, Definition, Management Functions, Levels of Management, Roles of Manager, Managerial Skills, Management & Administration, Management as a Science, Art & Profession

(Selected topics of Chapter 1, Text 1).

**Planning:** Planning-Nature, Importance, Types, Steps and Limitations of Planning; Decision Making-Meaning, Types and Steps in Decision Making

(Selected topics from Chapters 4 & S, Text 1). L1,L2

Module-2Organizing and Staffing8 hours

**Organizing and Staffing:** Organization-Meaning, Characteristics, Process of Organizing, Principles of Organizing, Span of Management (meaning and importance only), Departmentalisation, Committees-Meaning, Types of Committees; Centralization Vs Decentralization of Authority and Responsibility; Staff"mg-Need and Importance, Recruitment and Selection Process

(Selected topics from Chapters 7, 8 & 11,Text 1).

**Directing and Controlling:** Meaning and Requirements of Effective Direction, Giving Orders; Motivation-Nature of Motivation, Motivation Theories (Maslow's Need-Hierarchy Theory and Herzberg's Two Factor Theory); Communication - Meaning, Importance and Purposes of Communication; Leadership-Meaning, Characteristics, Behavioural Approach of Leadership; 93 Coordination-Meaning, Types, Techniques of Coordination; Controlling Meaning, Need for Control System, Benefits of Control, Essentials of Effective Control System, Steps in Control Process.

(Selected topics from Chapters 15to 18and 9, Text 1). Ll,Ll

Module-3Social Responsibilities of Business8 hours

**Social Responsibilities of Business:** Meaning of Social Responsibility, Social Responsibilities ofBusiness towards Different Groups, Social Audit, Business Ethics and Corporate Governance (Selected topics from Chapter 3, Text 1).



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

**Entrepreneurship:** Definition ofEntrepreneur, Importance ofEntrepreneurship, concepts of Entrepreneurship, Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur, Classification of Entrepreneurs, Myths of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Development models, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Problems faced by Entrepreneurs and capacitybuilding for Entrepreneurship

(Selected topics from Chapter 2, Text 2). Ll,L2

Module-4Family Business8 hours

**Family Business:** Role and Importance of Family Business, Contributions of Family Business in India, Stages of Development of a Family Business, Characteristics of a Family-owned Business in India, Various types of fumily businesses

(Selected topics from Chapter 4, (Page 71-75) Text 2).

**Idea Generation and Feasibility Analysis**- Idea Generation; Creativity and Innovation; Identification of Business Opportunities; Market Entry Strategies; Marketing Feasibility; FinancialFeasibilities; Political Feasibilities; Economic Feasibility; Social and Legal Feasibilities; Technical Feasibilities; Managerial Feasibility, Location and Other Utilities Feasibilities.

(Selected topics from Chapter 6(Page No. 111-117) & Chapter 7(Page No. 140-142), Text 2) Ll,L2 Module-5Business model8 hours

**Business model-** Meaning, designing, analyzing and improvising; Business Plan - Meaning, Scope and Need; Financial, Marketing, Human Resource and Production/Service Plan; Business plan Formats; Project report preparation and presentation; Why some Business Plan fails?

(Selected topics from Chapter 8 (Page No 159-164, Text 2)

**Financing and How to start a Business?** Financial opportunity identification; Banking sources; Nonbanking Institutions and Agencies; Venture Capital - Meaning and Role in Entrepreneurship; Government Schemes for funding business; Pre launch, Launch and Post launch requirements; Procedure for getting License and Registration; Challenges and Difficulties in Starting an Enterprise

(Selected topics from Chapter 7(Page No 147-149), Chapter 5(Page No 93-99) & Chapter 8(Page No. 166-172) Text 2)

**Project Design and Network Analysis:** Introduction, Importance of Network Analysis, Origin of PERT and CPM, Network, Network Techniques, Need for Network Techniques, Steps in PERT, CPM, Advantages, Limitations and Differences.

(Selected topics from Chapters 20, Text 3). Ll,L2,L3

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand the fundamental concepts of Management and Entrepre neurship and opportunities in order to setup a business

2. Identify the various organizations' architecture

- 3. Describe the functions of Managers, Entrepreneurs and their social responsibilities
- 4. Understand the components in developing a business plan
- 5. Recognize the various sources of funding and institutions supporting entrepreneurs.

#### **TextBooks:**

1. Principles of Management - P.C Tripathi, P.N Reddy, McGraw Hill Education, fYhEdition, 2017. ISBN-13:978-93-5260-5354.



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

2 Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises- Poomima MCharantimath, Pearson Education 2008, ISBN 978-81-7758-260-4.

3. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management by Vasant Desai. HPH 2007, ISBN: 978-81-8488-801-2.

4. Robert D. Hisrich, Mathew J. Manimala, Michael PPeters and DeanA. Shepherd, "Entrepreneurship", S1h Edition, Tata Mc-Graw HillPublishing Co.Ltd.- New Delhi, 2012

#### **Reference Book:**

1. Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation and Leadership perspective by Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich McGraw Hill Education, I01h Edition 2016. ISBN- 978-93-392-2286-4.

#### MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

Constitution of India & Professional Ethics 18CPC39/49 Course Code:18CPC39/49 CIE Marks:40 SEE Marks:60 Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P):(1:0:0) Credits:01 Exam Hours:02

Course Learning Objectives: To

• know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

• Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

• Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

#### **Introduction to Indian Constitution:**

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

#### Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

#### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

#### **Constitutional special provisions:**



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

#### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

#### Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

#### **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

• The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

• For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

#### Textbook/s

1 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al Cengage Learning India 2018

2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and et al Cengage Learning India 2018 Reference Books

3 Introduction to the Constitution of India Durga Das Basu Prentice –Hall, 2008.

4 Engineering Ethics M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar Prentice –Hall, 2004

# TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP SEMESTER – V (MT)

As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) Scheme

Course Code 18ES51

CIE Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 (08 Hours / Module) Exam Hours 03 CREDITS – 03

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to:

- Understand basic skills of Management
- Understand the need for Entrepreneurs and their skills
- Identify the Management functions and Social responsibilities
- Understand the Ideation Process, creation of Business Model, Feasibility Study and sources of funding



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxford.engg.org

**Management:** Nature and Functions of Management- Importance, Definition, Management Functions, Levels of Management, Roles of Manager, Managerial Skills, Management & Administration, Management as a Science, Art & Profession (Selected topics of Chapter 1, Text 1)

(Selected topics of Chapter 1, Text 1).

**Planning:** Planning-Nature, Importance, Types, Steps and Limitations of Planning; Decision Making-Meaning, Types and Steps in Decision Making

(Selected topics from Chapters 4 & S, Text 1). L1,L2

Module-2Organizing and Staffing8 hours

**Organizing and Staffing:** Organization-Meaning, Characteristics, Process of Organizing, Principles of Organizing, Span of Management (meaning and importance only), Departmentalisation, Committees-Meaning, Types of Committees; Centralization Vs Decentralization of Authority and Responsibility; Staff"mg-Need and Importance, Recruitment and Selection Process

(Selected topics from Chapters 7, 8 & 11,Text 1).

**Directing and Controlling:** Meaning and Requirements of Effective Direction, Giving Orders; Motivation-Nature of Motivation, Motivation Theories (Maslow's Need-Hierarchy Theory and Herzberg's Two Factor Theory); Communication - Meaning, Importance and Purposes of Communication; Leadership-Meaning, Characteristics, Behavioural Approach of Leadership; 93 Coordination-Meaning, Types, Techniques of Coordination; Controlling Meaning, Need for Control System, Benefits of Control, Essentials of Effective Control System, Steps in Control Process.

(Selected topics from Chapters 15to 18and 9, Text 1). Ll,Ll

Module-3Social Responsibilities of Business8 hours

**Social Responsibilities of Business:** Meaning of Social Responsibility, Social Responsibilities ofBusiness towards Different Groups, Social Audit, Business Ethics and Corporate Governance

(Selected topics from Chapter 3, Text 1).

**Entrepreneurship:** Definition ofEntrepreneur, Importance ofEntrepreneurship, concepts of Entrepreneurship, Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur, Classification of Entrepreneurs, Myths of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Development models, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Problems faced by Entrepreneurs and capacitybuilding for Entrepreneurship

(Selected topics from Chapter 2, Text 2). Ll,L2

Module-4Family Business8 hours

**Family Business:** Role and Importance of Family Business, Contributions of Family Business in India, Stages of Development of a Family Business, Characteristics of a Family-owned Business in India, Various types of fumily businesses

(Selected topics from Chapter 4, (Page 71-75) Text 2).

**Idea Generation and Feasibility Analysis**- Idea Generation; Creativity and Innovation; Identification of Business Opportunities; Market Entry Strategies; Marketing Feasibility; FinancialFeasibilities; Political Feasibilities; Economic Feasibility; Social and Legal Feasibilities; Technical Feasibilities; Managerial Feasibility, Location and Other Utilities Feasibilities.

(Selected topics from Chapter 6(Page No. 111-117) & Chapter 7(Page No. 140-142), Text 2) Ll,L2 Module-5Business model8 hours

**Business model-** Meaning, designing, analyzing and improvising; Business Plan - Meaning, Scope and Need; Financial, Marketing, Human Resource and Production/Service Plan; Business plan Formats; Project report preparation and presentation; Why some Business Plan fails?

(Selected topics from Chapter 8 (Page No 159-164, Text 2)



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

**Financing and How to start a Business?** Financial opportunity identification; Banking sources; Nonbanking Institutions and Agencies; Venture Capital - Meaning and Role in Entrepreneurship; Government Schemes for funding business; Pre launch, Launch and Post launch requirements; Procedure for getting License and Registration; Challenges and Difficulties in Starting an Enterprise

(Selected topics from Chapter 7(Page No 147-149), Chapter 5(Page No 93-99) & Chapter 8(Page No. 166-172) Text 2)

**Project Design and Network Analysis:** Introduction, Importance of Network Analysis, Origin of PERT and CPM, Network, Network Techniques, Need for Network Techniques, Steps in PERT, CPM, Advantages, Limitations and Differences.

(Selected topics from Chapters 20, Text 3). Ll,L2,L3

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand the fundamental concepts of Management and Entrepre neurship and opportunities in order to setup a business

- 2. Identify the various organizations' architecture
- 3. Describe the functions of Managers, Entrepreneurs and their social responsibilities
- 4. Understand the components in developing a business plan
- 5. Recognize the various sources of funding and institutions supporting entrepreneurs.

#### **TextBooks:**

1. Principles of Management - P.C Tripathi, P.N Reddy, McGraw Hill Education, fYhEdition, 2017. ISBN-13:978-93-5260-5354.

2 Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises- Poomima MCharantimath, Pearson Education 2008, ISBN 978-81-7758-260-4.

3. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management by Vasant Desai. HPH 2007, ISBN: 978-81-8488-801-2.

4. Robert D. Hisrich, Mathew J. Manimala, Michael PPeters and DeanA. Shepherd, "Entrepreneurship", S1h Edition, Tata Mc-Graw HillPublishing Co.Ltd.- New Delhi, 2012

#### **Reference Book:**

1. Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation and Leadership perspective by Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich McGraw Hill Education, I01h Edition 2016. ISBN- 978-93-392-2286-4.



**B.E.**Common to all Programmes



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Out come Based Education (OBE)SEMESTER -III

#### CONSTITUTIONOFINDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW(CPC)

CourseCode	18CPC39/49	CIEMarks	40
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60
Credits	01	ExamHours	02

#### CourseLearningObjectives:To

- knowthefundamentalpoliticalcodes,structure,procedures,powers,anddutiesofIndiangovernmentinstitutions,fundamentalrights,directiveprinciples,andthedutiesofcitizens
- Understandengineeringethicsandtheirresponsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardss ociety.
- Knowaboutthecybercrimesandcyberlawsforcybersafetymeasures.

#### Module-1

#### IntroductiontoIndianConstitution:

TheNecessityoftheConstitution,TheSocietiesbeforeandaftertheConstitutionadoption.IntroductiontotheIndian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble andSalientfeaturesoftheConstitutionofIndia.FundamentalRightsanditsRestrictionandlimitationsindifferentComplexSituations. DirectivePrinciplesofStatePolicy(DPSP)anditspresentrelevanceinour

 $society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its {\it Scope and significance in Nation building.}$ 

#### Module-2

#### UnionExecutiveandStateExecutive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies.SupremeCourtofIndia, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles

370.371,371J)forsomeStates.

#### Module-3

#### ${\bf Elections,} {\bf Amendments} and {\bf EmergencyProvisions:}$

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments-MethodsinConstitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44,61,73,74,,75,86,and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies.EmergencyProvisions,typesofEmergencies and its consequences.

#### Constitutionalspecialprovisions:

 $\label{eq:specialProvisionsforSC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.$ 

**Module-4** 



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

#### **Professional/EngineeringEthics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering & Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and ProfessionalResponsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Responsibilities Engineering **Responsibilities** Interest. in inEngineeringandEngineeringStandards,theimpedimentstoResponsibility.TrustandReliabilityin

Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

Module-5

InternetLaws,CyberCrimesandCyberLaws:

InternetandNeedforCyberLaws,ModesofRegulationofInternet, Typesofcyberterrorcapability,Net

neutrality, TypesofCyberCrimes, Indiaandcyberlaw, CyberCrimesandtheinformationTechnologyAct2000, InternetCensorship.Cy bercrimesandenforcementagencies.

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to, CO1: Have constitutional to the student stuknowledgeandlegalliteracy.

CO2:UnderstandEngineeringandProfessionalethicsandresponsibilitiesofEngineers.

CO3:Understandthethecybercrimesandcyberlawsforcybersafetymeasures.

**QuestionpaperpatternforSEEandCIE:** 

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students willproportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type(MCQ).

• Fo	Fortheawardof40ClEmarks, refer the University regulations 2018.										
SI.	TitleoftheBook	Nameofthe	Nameofthe	EditionandYear							
No.		Author/s	Publisher								
Textbook	/s										
1	Constitution of India,ProfessionalEthicsandHuman Rights	ShubhamSingles,Cha rlesE.Haries, andetal	CengageLearningInd ia	2018							
2	CyberSecurityandCyberLaws	AlfredBastaandet al	CengageLearning India	2018							
Reference	eBooks										
3	Introductiontothe ConstitutionofIndia	DurgaDasBasu	Prentice–Hall,	2008.							
4	EngineeringEthics	M.Govindarajan,S. Natarajan,V.S.Sent hilkumar	Prentice–Hall,	2004							



(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi. Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f) Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602, Fax: 080 - 25730551 E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

# Computer Science & Engineering

	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI											
Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19												
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) AND Outcome Based Education											
	(OBE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)											
III S	III SEMESTER											
	Teaching Hours /Week Examination											
SI. No	Cour Cour Code	rse and se	Course Title	Teaching Departmen t	Theory Lectur e	Tutorial	Practical	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Fotal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	-	•	•.		
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series And Numerical Techniques	Mathematic s	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS32	Data Structures and Applications	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS33	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	РСС	18CS34	Computer Organization	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS35	Software Engineering	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	HSMC	18KAK39	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	НЅМС		2			100		100	1
		OR	OR									
		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional		1			02	40	60		
		1001007	Ethics and Cyber Law		Exam	ination	is by ob	jective t	type que	estions	µ	
				TOTAL	17	08		24	42	48	000	
				IUIAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	36	54		
						_			0	0		

# Estd. 1974

#### CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.) THE OXFORD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Recognised by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi. Approved by A.I.C.T.E. New Delhi.

Recognised by UGC Under Section 2(f)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068. Ph: 080-61754601/602. Fax: 080 - 25730551

E-mail: engprincipal@theoxford.edu Web: www.theoxfordengg.org

#### B. E. Common to all Programmes

#### Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER - III

(CDC5) SEMESTER - III									
<b>CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)</b>									
Course Code	18CPC39/49	CIE Marks	40						
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60						
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02						

#### Course Learning Objectives: To

- know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens
- Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.
- Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

#### Module-1

#### Introduction to Indian Constitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our

society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2

#### Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles

370.371,371J) for some States.

#### Module-3

#### Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

#### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4

#### Professional / Engineering Ethics:

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

#### Module-5

#### Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

**Course Outcomes:** On completion of this course, students will be able to, CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy. CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers. CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures. **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:** The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type(MCQ). For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations2018. • SI. Title of the Book Name of Name of **Edition and Year** No. the the Author/s Publisher Textbook/s Constitution of India, 2018 1 Shubham Professional Ethics and Singles, Charles Cengage E. Haries, and et Human Rights Learning India al 2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and Cengage 2018 Learning India et al **Reference Books** Introduction to he Durga Das Basu Prentice -Hall, 2008. 3 Constitution of India **Engineering Ethics** M. Govindarajan, S. Prentice – Hall, 2004 4 Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar

#### Department of Automobile Engineering

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, <mark>PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS</mark> (CPH)

MODULE- I - Introduction and Basic Information about Indian Constitution • The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. • Introduction to the Indian constitution, The making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. • Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) & it's present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- II - Union Excutive and State Excutive • Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. • Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. • State Executives – Governor , Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Article 370.371,371J) for some States.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE-III - Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions • Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. • Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Recent Amendments with

explanation. Important Judgements with Explanation and its impact on society (from the list of Supreme Court Judgements). • Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and it's consequences.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

Module- IV - Constitutional Provisions/ Local Administration/ Human Rights • Special Constitutional Provisions for SC & ST, OBC, Special Provision for Women, Children & Backward Classes. • Local Administration : Powers and functions of Municipalities and Panchyats System. Co – Operative Societies and Constitutional and Non-constitutional Bodies. • Human Rights/values – Meaning and Definitions, Legislative Specific Themes in Human Rights and Functions/ Roles of National Human Rights Commission of India. Human Rights (Amendment Act)2006.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- V Professional / Engineering Ethics • Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics -Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India) : Profession, Professionalism, Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering • Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility.Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), • Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

#### Constitution of India & Professional Ethics 18CPC39/49 Course Code:18CPC39/49 CIE Marks:40 SEE Marks:60 Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P):(1:0:0) Credits:01 Exam Hours:02

Course Learning Objectives: To

• know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

• Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

• Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

#### **Introduction to Indian Constitution:**

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

#### Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

**Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:** 

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

#### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

#### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

#### Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

#### Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

#### Textbook/s

1 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al Cengage Learning India 2018

2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and et al Cengage Learning India 2018 Reference Books 3 Introduction to the Constitution of India Durga Das Basu Prentice –Hall, 2008.

4 Engineering Ethics M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar Prentice –Hall, 2004

Master of Business Administration

Course Code 20MB	ARKETING MANAGEMENT	CIE Marke	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) 3:0:2	415	SEE Marks	60
Credits 04		Exam Hours	03
<ol> <li>Course Objectives</li> <li>Course Objectives</li> <li>I. Make students have an understandir which marketing system operates.</li> <li>To analyze the motives influencing bi marketing, and market positioning.</li> <li>Identify a Conceptual framework, con</li> <li>To understand fundamental premise u</li> <li>Giving them hands on practical approx</li> <li>Module-1 Introduction to Marketing</li> <li>Marketing V/s Selling, Customer value, C</li> <li>Marketing Ethics- green marketing an</li> <li>Components of Environment to be analy</li> <li>Sultural environment, Economic Environment</li> </ol>	ing of the fundamental concepts of n aying behaviour & Describe major bas rering basic elements of the marketing inderlying market driven strategies, ach to subject study. Imponents of customer value and com d green economy. Marketing M sed- Micro/ Macro Environment, To mment, Legal Environment, Cons ent. Techniques used in Environment	arketing & the environment ses for segment market mix. 9 h ponents of customer or yopia.Marketing Environme umer/demographic er t Analysis. Contempo	ours ours ours ours ost. ironment vironment, vironment, vironment, vironment,
Marketing Environment. Cause and Socia Social Responsibility of marketing- new marketing concept, Corporate Social Res	I Marketing alternate concepts like 3 marketing realities, new responsibili ponsibility. Emerging areas- Neuro	V concepts of Nirmal ties, new-age marketing Marketing, Sensory	aya Kumar ng, societal Marketing-
concepts only. Assignment: Contemporar	Indian Marketing Environment		
Connecting with consumers and consum characteristics influencing buying behavio Process, Buying Roles, Buying Motives. underlying consumer behaviour. <b>Market</b> of Effective Segmentation, Bases for Segmentation method – Geographic segme behavioural segmentation, volume segmet India, Classifying Indian consumer by I	eer in sighting, Factors influencing our- personal factors and cultural fac The black box model of consumer be Segmentation: Concept of Market S Segmenting Consumer Markets, M entation and Demographic segmentat tation, deep segmentation. Indian Co ncome B2B marketing Vs Consume	Consumer Behaviour, etors. Consumer Buyin thaviour. Psychologica egmentation, Benefits, darket Segmentation ion, psychographic sej nsumer-Features abou er Marketing. Assigni	Consumer ag Decision al Processes (Requisites Strategies. gmentation, at consumer <b>nent- Live</b>
projects on Consumer Behaviour. Module -3 Product, Brand Equity, Servi	ces Marketing	9 h	ours
in product management. Components of P extension- effects. Introducing new prod development, pricing strategy for new pro strategies.Services Marketing & its Ch positioning and brand building in services & Positioning (STP): Targeting - Bases fo Meaning, Product Differentiation Strategi- positioning. Module -4 Pricing, Marketing Channel Pricing decisions: Significance of prici- objectives, Pricing Strategies-Value based, Marketing Channels: Roles and purpose	roduct personality. Brand- selecting b luct, innovations, new product deve duct. Branding - Concept of Branding aracteristics- tasks involved in ser , premiumisation in service marketing r identifying target Customer target N es, Tasks involved in Positioning. Mo	orand name, selecting I lopment, stages in ne y, Types, Brand Equity vice marketing, diffa , Market Segmentation Marketing strategies, Pc onitoring brands perfor <b>7 h</b> nal factor and Extern or based, Pricing Proce fecting Channel Choic	ogo, brand w product y, Branding erentiating, , Targeting positioning - mance and ours nal factor), dure.
Design, Channel Management Decision, Marketing. Contemporary Channels and F	Channel Conflict, Designing a physic tetailing in India. <b>Product Distributio</b>	al Distribution System	h, Network distribution
Design, Channel Management Decision, o Marketing. Contemporary Channels and F Concept. Distinction between distribution	Channel Conflict, Designing a physic tetailing in India. <b>Product Distributio</b> logistics and Supply Chain Manageme	al Distribution System <b>n Logistics:</b> Product of ent	i, Network
Design, Channel Management Decision, of Marketing. Contemporary Channels and F Concept. Distinction between distribution Module -5 Direct Marketing & Digital M Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In	Channel Conflict, Designing a physic tetailing in India. <b>Product Distributio</b> logistics and Supply Chain Manageme <b>Tarketing:</b> , concept and components of digit: dia. <b>Promotions-</b> Marketing commu	al Distribution System on Logistics: Product of ent 9 I al marketing. Digital unications- Integrated	n, Network distribution nours marketing Marketing
Concept and scope of direct marketing Module -5 Direct Marketing & Digital M Concept and scope of direct marketing concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In	Channel Conflict, Designing a physic channel Conflict, Designing a physic letailing in India. <b>Product Distribution</b> logistics and Supply Chain Managemen <b>farketing:</b> , concept and components of digita dia. <b>Promotions-</b> Marketing commu-	al Distribution System <b>n Logistics:</b> Product of ent	n, Network distribution marketing Marketing ge 18 of 12
Communications (IMC)-communication designing message. Advertising: Advertis radiitional Vs Modern Media- Online Relationship Management- components. S	objectives, steps in developing effe ing Objectives, Advertising Budget, and Mobile Advertising Social M ignificance of Marketing Research - in Planning and Rural Marketing Research - in	al Distribution System <b>n Logistics:</b> Product of the second sec	stages in Cases of the second
Communications (IMC)-communication Module -5 Direct Marketing & Digital M Concept. Distinction between distribution Module -5 Direct Marketing & Digital M Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In designing message. Advertising: Advertis Iraditional Vs Modern Media- Online Relationship Management- components. S Module - 6 Sales Promotion, Marketing Sales Promotion: Tools and Techniques of Steps/process involved in Personal Sellin marketing: Basic concepts of e-commerce Marketing Planning: Meaning, Steps invo of Marketing Audit. Market Share analysis Concept of Rural Marketing: Flumist (H Classroom Exercise: Brand Communication Course outcomes:	objectives, steps in developing effe ing Objectives, steps in developing effe ing Objectives, steps in developing effe ing Objectives, Advertising Budget, and Mobile Advertising Budget, and Mobile Advertising, Social M ignificance of Marketing Research- in Planning and Rural Marketing of sales promotion, Push-pull strategie g. Publicity/Public Relation-word of e-marketing, m-Commerce, m-market olved in Marketing planning. Market Marketing cost analysis, Marketing SBR) and Saffola Journey- Case Studie n (create and enact a commercial)	al Distribution System <b>n Logistics:</b> Product of al marketing. Digital mications- Integrated Pag ctive communication, Advertising Copy, All edia for Advertising. portance of data. T s of promotion. Perso f mouth, sponsorships ting, e-networking, Cl ing Audit- Meaning, c Strategic Planning Process	Stages in DA model, Customer hours stages in DA model, Customer hours mal selling: . Database RM, MkIS.
Communications (IMC)-communication Module -5 Direct Marketing & Digital M Concept. Distinction between distribution Module -5 Direct Marketing & Digital M Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In Concept and scope of direct marketing communications, digital marketing in In Concept and scope of direct marketing communications (IMC)-communication designing message. Advertising: Advertis raditional Vs Modern Media- Online Relationship Management- components. S Module - 6 Sales Promotion, Marketing Sales Promotion: Tools and Techniques of Steps/process involved in Personal Sellin marketing: Basic concepts of e-commerce Marketing Plannig: Meaning, Steps invol of Marketing Audit. Market Share analysis Concept of Rural Marketing: Flumist (H Classroom Exercise: Brand Communicatio Course outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be 1. Develop an ability to assess the impa 2. To formulate marketing strategies tha influence buying. 3. Understand concept of Branding, segmentation, targeting and position 4. Identifying marketing channels and t 5. Identifying techniques of sales prom 6. Synthesize ideas into a viable market Practical Components: • Understand Goncent Statemer Statem	objectives, steps in developing effe ing objectives, steps in developing effe ing objectives, steps in developing effe ing Objectives, Marketing commu- balance of Marketing Budget, a and Mobile Advertising Budget, a ingficance of Marketing Research- in Planning and Rural Marketing of sales promotion, Push-pull strategie ig. Publicity/Public Relation-word of e-marketing nm-commerce, m-market olved in Marketing planning. Marketing S BR) and Saffola Journey- Case Studie n (create and enact a commercial) a she to: a to fthe environment on marketing fun- t incorporate psychological and sociol development of product and sign ng. he concept of product distribution. bion, significance of marketing resea- ing plan for various modes of marketing function and the product and sign ng.	al Distribution System <b>n Logistics:</b> Product of <b>nt.</b> <b>9 I</b> al marketing. Digital <u>mications- Integrated</u> Pag ctive communication, Advertising Copy, All edia for Advertising. portance of data. <b>7</b> To so of promotion. Persoo f mouth, sponsorships eting, e-networking, CI ing Audit- Meaning, c Strategic Planning Proc ss metion. ogical factors which ificance of market rch. ng	Stages in DA model, Customer hours Stages in DA model, Customer hours in al selling: Database RM, MkIS. omponents zess.

	ENTREPRENEURSHIP A	ND LEGAL ASPECTS	
Course Code	20MBA26	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:2	SEE Marks	60
Credits	04	Exam Hours	03
Course Objectives: 1. To develop and strengthen entro 2. To impart basic entrepreneurial 3. To provide insights to students entrepreneurs. 4. To make students understand th Module -1 Introduction to Entro Meaning of entrepreneur - Evo Intrapreneur- an emerging class process. Creativity and Innovation: The Generating Ideas – Creative Prob Module -2 Developing Business Importance of Business Model	epreneurial quality and motiv skills and understandings to on entrepreneurship opportur e ways of starting a company preneur & Entrepreneurshi lution of the concept - Fu - Concept of Entrepreneurs role of creativity – The im lem Solving – Entrepreneuria Model – Starting a small scale in	ation in students. run a business efficiently and effectiv- ities, sources of funding and instituti- of their own. <b>ip</b> nctions of an Entrepreneur - Typ hip -Entrepreneurial Culture - Stag tovation Process – Sources of New 1 Process.	vely. tons supporting <b>7 hours</b> es of Entrepreneur - ges in entrepreneurial Ideas – Methods of <b>9 hours</b> ve Business Model
Osterwalder Business Model Carv Business Planning Process: Me Final Project Report with Feasibil Lab Component and assignment	/as. aning of business plan - Busity Study - preparing a model t: Designing a Business Model	siness plan process - Advantages of project report for starting a new ven del Canvas	business planning - ture.
Module -3 Marketing function	and forms of organisation		9 hours
Objectives – Gathering Data from Interpreting the Results – The Mar Forms of business organization Companies and Cooperatives. Module -4 Entrepreneurial finan Entrepreneurial finance- Estima of finance, components of financia	n: Sole Proprietorship – Pa n: Sole Proprietorship – Pa nce ting the financial needs of a al plan	rtnership – Limited liability partnership – Limited liability partnership	res – Analyzing and ership - Joint Stock 7 hours nce, external sources
Institutions supporting Entrepre- institutions in India - Central leve Entrepreneurship - DIC - Single V	eneurs: Small industry finan l and state level institutions - Vindow - Latest Industrial Po	cing developing countries - A brief of SIDBI - NABARD - IDBI - SIDCO licy of Government of India.	overview of financial ) - Indian Institute of
Module -5 Rules And Legislation	n		9 hours
Applicability of Legislation; In Employment (Standing Orders) A and Establishment Act, 1961; Em 1947.	dustries Development (Re ct, 1946, Suspension, Stoppa vironment (Protection) Act, 1	gulations) Act, 1951; Factories J ge of work, Termination of employr 986; The sale of Goods Act, 1930;	Act, 1948; Industrial nent; Karnataka Shops Industrial Dispute Act
Module-6 Company Incorporati	on		9 hours
Process of Company Incorporation Intellectual property protection	n; process of registration; Imp and Ethics: Patents – Copyr	oortance of Marketing; Funding, Fou ight - Trademark- Geographical indi	r stages of Start Up. cations – Ethical and
social responsibility and challenge			
<ul> <li>Course outcomes:</li> <li>At the end of the course the studer</li> <li>Display keen interest and oris setup a business and to think</li> <li>To know about the various by</li> <li>Able to understand the import</li> <li>Become aware about various</li> <li>Awareness about legal aspect</li> </ul>	at will be able to: entation towards entrepreneur creatively. Isiness models and B-Plans a tance of marketing and differ sources of funding and instit ts and ways to protect the ide	rship, entrepreneurial opportunity Mo cross Business sectors. ent forms of businesses. utions supporting entrepreneurs. as.	odules' in order to

#### III SEMESTER CORE COURSES

EM	ERGING EXPONENTIAL TECHNOLOGIES						
Course Code	20MBA301	CIE Marks	40				
Teaching Hours/Week	3:0:2	SEE Marks	60				
Credits	04	Exam Hours	03				
Objective of the Course:							
<ol> <li>To understand the emerge</li> </ol>	1. To understand the emerging technologies applicable in field of Management.						
<ol><li>To study data science as</li></ol>	2. To study data science as a tool for decision making in Management						
<ol><li>To understand the conception</li></ol>	ot of AI, IOT and AR.						
4. To study other emerging	technologies in Management.						
Module -1 Introduction to Emer	ging Technologies	<u>9 h</u>	ours				
Evolution of technologies; Intro	oduction to Industrial revolution; Historical b	ackground of the	Industrial				
Revolution; Introduction to Four	for amorging technologies (necessary), kole of data	for Emerging tec	nnologies;				
Interaction: Euture trends in emer	ving technologies (programmable de	evices); riuman to	Machine				
Module 2 Data Science	ging technologies.	7 h	01185				
Overview for Data Science: Defin	ition of data and information: Data types and renr	/ II econtation: Data Va	lue Chain:				
Data Acquisition; Data Analysis; 1	Data Curating; Data Storage; Data Usage; Basic co	oncepts of Big Data					
Module -3 Artificial Intelligence	(AI)	<u> </u>	ours				
Concept of AI, meaning of AI, I	History of AI, Levels of AI, Types of AI, Appli	cations of AI in A	griculture,				
Health, Business (Emerging marke	et), Education, AI tools and platforms (eg: scratch/	object tracking).	-				
Module -4 Internet of Things (Io	) T)	9 h	ours				
Overview of IOT; meaning of I	OT; History of IOT; Advantages of IOT; Chall	lenges of IOT; IO	Γ working				
process; Architecture of IOT; De	vices and network; Applications of IOT at Smart 1	home; Smart grid; S	Smart city;				
Wearable devices; Smart farming;	IOT tools and platforms; Sample application with	hands on activity.					
Module-5 Augmented Reality (A	AR) and Virtual Reality (VR)	9 h	ours				
Introduction to AR, Virtual realit	y (VR), Augmented Reality (AR) vs mixed reali	ty (MR), Architect	ure of AR				
systems. Application of AR syst	ems (education, medical, assistance, entertainme	nt) workshop orier	ited hands				
demo.							
Module-6 Ethics, Professionalis	n and Other Emerging Technologies	7 ho	urs				
Other Technologiest Plack chair	vacy, Accountability and trust, Treats and challeng	ges.	Computer				
vision Cuber security Additive m	a technology, Cloud and quantum computing, Auto	onomic computing,	Computer				
Course Outcomes:	anulacturing (5D Filliting)						
By the end of this course the stude	ent will able to:						
1. Identify different emerging te	chnologies						
2. Select appropriate technology	and tools for a given task						
3. Identify necessary inputs for a	application of emerging technologies						
4. Understand the latest develop	ments in the area of technology to support busines	s					
Practical Component:	65 H						
· Big data analysis using an ana	lytical tool						
<ul> <li>Study the Application of AI in</li> </ul>	n any one field and prepare a Report						
• Study the Ethical practices of	a Company						
3D model Printing by Group	or team						
	bi teum		1				
<ul> <li>Exposing the students to usag</li> </ul>	e of IoT						

Ν	MARKETING RESEARCH & ANALYTICS		
Course Code	20MBAMM304	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:2	SEE Marks	60
Credits	04	Exam Hours	03
Course Objectives			
1. To provide an understanding	of the basics of marketing research process.		
2. To orient on the theoretical an	d practical aspects of marketing research.		
3. Encourage the students to take	up analytical thinking through research.		
4. To highlight importance mar	keting research for enhancing marketing strategies		
Module-1 Marketing Research	Dynamics	9 h	iours
Meaning of Marketing research	; when marketing research is unnecessary; Nati	ure and Scope of	Marketing
Research; Marketing Research in	the 21st Century (Indian Scenario); limitations o	f Marketing Resea	rch; threats
to marketing research; Introdu	ction to marketing intelligence: concept of i	narketing intellige	ence (MI),
components, need for MI, Doman	ns of MI. Ethics in marketing research. Design of	consumer experin	nents using
Conjoint Analysis. Case Study on	Marketing Research Dynamics.		
Module -2 Marketing Research	Projects	71	iours
Design and implementation of Ma	arketing Research Projects, defining research quest	tions, identifying re	espondents,
sampling accuracy and sufficiency	y. Issues around studying human subjects.		
Lab on socially acceptable respon	nses- managing		
Module -3 Decision Support Sys	stem	91	hours
Marketing Decision Support Sys	tem-meaning, Use of Decision Support Systems	in Marketing Res	earch, Data
base & Data warehousing. The the	ree Vs: Volume, Velocity & Varity, The Fourth V:	Value. Elements of	of data base,
types of data base, using marketin	g data base for marketing intelligence, ways to gat	her consumer data.	
Module -4 Applications of Mark	ceting Research	91	hours
Applications of Marketing Rese	arch: Introduction, Consumer Market Research, E	Business-to-Busines	s Market
Research, Product Research, Price	ng Research, Motivational Research, Distribution	Research, Advertis	ing
Research, Media research, Sales A	Analysis and Forecasting.		
Live project & Assignment: Agri	culture Marketing or B2B marketing		
Module -5 Predictive analysis		9	hours
Meaning of predictive analysis, I	now good are models at predictive behavior, bene	efits of predictive 1	nodels and
applications of predictive analysi	is, reaping the benefits, avoiding the pitfalls, imp	portance of predict	ive model,
process of predictive analytics. I	redictive Analytics, Data Mining and Big Data	_ Myths, Misconce	eptions and
Methods by Steven Finlay.		71	L
Module - 6 Product Research	ffusion of products. Adoption desisions, Product	comvises tradeoffs	nours
prototypes Luxury and Lifestyle	reducts	· services tradeons,	evaluating
Live project: New Product ador	ation		
Live project. New Product adop			
Course outcomes:			
The student should be able to:			
1. Comprehend the objectives of	of Market research & its application in solving mar	keting problems.	
2. Appreciate the use of differe	nt data collection methods, sampling design techni	ques, measurement	t methods
to analyze the data.			
3. Generalize and interpret the	data with the help of various measurement techniq	ues.	
4. To understand the emergence	e of new trends in research.		
Choose 5 suggested are duct	s or services and identify the insight bakind them t	brough a field arm	<b>a</b> 1/
Choose 5 successful product	s or services and identity the insight behind them t	ampatition insister	cy.
bo a comprehensive essay of best to exploit them	n me unterence between consumers vs. trade vs. C	ompetition insights	s & now
Take 5 recent digital imment	ions like twitter or face book and identify the inci-	hte	
Running case with real data	Dell Comprehensive critical thinking case Packin	Pobbine	
Running case with real data	data IDM	-KOUDIIIS.	
<ul> <li>Data Analysis case with real</li> </ul>	data 1DIVI.		

#### HUMAN RESOURCE SPECIALISATION COURSES

		RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION						
Course	Code	20MBAHR303	CIE Marks	40				
Teachir	ng Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:2	SEE Marks	60				
Credits		04	Exam Hours	03				
Course	Objectives							
1.	The student will be able t	to recite the theories and various steps involved in l	Recruitment and Second	election				
2.	2. The student will be able to describe and explain in her/his own words, the relevance and importance of							
	Recruitment and Selectio	n in the Organization						
3.	The student will be able	to apply and solve the workplace problems throug	sh Recruitment and	d Selection				
	intervention							
4.	The student will be able	e to classify and categorize in differentiating bet	ween the best me	thod to be				
-	The student will be shi	related to Recruitment and Selection	6 December of the	1 Calastian				
5.	from a student will be able	e to compare and contrast different approaches o	i Recruitment and	1 Selection				
	The student will be ship	e complex issues and problems		and a second second				
0.	ne student will be able	to design and develop an original framework and n	ramework in dealin	ng with the				
Modul	o-1 Workforce Planning	and Recruitment Analytics	91	ours				
Canaan	t of Work Organization	and Keel unment Analytics	And Vary Charge	toristics of				
Millenn	i of work, Organisation	The Evolution of Work Structure: Organising the V	Work: Strategic Io	b Redesign				
and Its	Banafite: Stratagic Issues	in Pacruitment: What make Bad Pacruitment: Ou	work, Strategie Jo	D Redesign				
Recruit	ment Metrics: Factors Aff	ecting Recruitment: Recruitment Strategy: An Int	ernal Annroach: R	ecruitment				
Strategy	y: An External Approach: 1	Legal and Ethical Considerations: Organisational B	est Practices.	ceruntinent				
Modul	e -2 Job Analysis, Job Do	escription and Job Design	91	iours				
Identify	Identify the Joh to Evamine: Determine Appropriate Information Sources and Collect Joh-Palated Data: Joh							
Descrip	tion: Competency and Co	mpetency Ice Berg Model: Why Competency Ba	sed Recruitment:	Sources of				
Recruit	ment: Different steps of jo	b search: Motivational Job Specification: Creation	of Functional Sp	ecification;				
Creatio	n of Behavioural Specifica	tion; Employer branding; Social Media; Job Design	n.					
Modul	e -3 Job Evaluation		7 h	iours				
The Jo	b Evaluation Process; Ob	tain Job KSAOs, Qualifications, Working Cond	itions, and Essent	ial Duties;				
Examin	e Compensable Factors U	sing the Rating/Weighting Evaluation Method; D	etermine Overall	Job Value;				
Hay G	roup-Pioneer in Job Ev	aluation; Determining Compensation using Job	Evaluation Data;	Legal and				
Ethical	Considerations for Job Eva	aluation; Online Salary Survey.						
Modul	e -4 Selection and Interv	iew Strategy	91	nours				
Intervie	w Strategy and Process; 1	Millennials shaping the Recruitment landscape in	the organizations;	Strategies				
for recr	uiting and selecting Gene	ration Y into the workforce Developing Effective	. Interviewers; In	terviewing				
Technic	ques; Legal and Ethical C	onsiderations in the Interview Process; The over	all BEI Process; A	Assessment				
Centre'	s; Simulations.							
Modul	e -5 Testing and Assessm	ent	91	nours				
Testing	in Occupational Selection	n; Test related to Assessment of Knowledge, Skil	ls, and Abilities; l	Personality				
Assessr	nent; The Birkman method	and MBTI® comparison; FIRO-B; Honesty and I	ntegrity Assessmen	nt; Various				
Non-Int	terviewing Methods; Gra	phology; Skills Assessment; Games and Gro	up Activity for	Leadership				
Assessr	nent; Administration of Te	sts and Assessments; Key Interviewer Skills.						
Modul	e – 6 Making the Hire;	Assessment of Candidate and Job Fit	7 1	nours				
Unique	Recruitment strategies; B	iodata and Application Forms; Implications of Us	ing Social Media	Content in				
Hiring	Decisions; Background (	Checks; Reference Checks; Pre-employment Te	sting; Making a	Job Offer;				
Transiti	oning from Job Candidate	to Employee; Induction; Placement.						
Course	outcomes:							
At the e	end of the course the studer	nt will be able to:						
1.	Gain the practical insight	of various principles and practices of recruitment a	and selection.					
2.	Acquire knowledge of	latest conceptual framework used in recruitment	t and selection pr	rocess and				
	procedure applied in vari	ous industries.						

#### IV SEMESTER MARKETING SPECIALISATION COURSES

	<b>B2B MARKETING MANAGEMENT</b>			
Course Code	20MBAMM401	CIE Marks	40	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	
Course Objectives	•			
1. Make students have an unde	rstanding of B2B Marketing and its characteris	tics		
2. To analyze the purchasing d	ecisions of online customers			
3. Analysing traditional market	ing approach vis-a vis modern marketing appr	oach using the B2B stra	ategy	
4. To enhance knowledge of er	nerging trends in integrated marketing commu	nications.		
5. Managing innovation in the	B2B context and understand concept of Relation	onship portfolio and Ke	y Account	
Management.			-	
Module-1 B2B Marketing			7 hours	
B2B-Introduction, significance	and concept of B2B Marketing. Busin	ess Markets, charac	teristics.	
Classification of Business Produc	ts and Markets.	· ·		
Module -2 Purchasing Behavio	ur		7 hours	
Eactors affecting purchasing de	cisions nurchasing orientation Segmenting	nurchase categories	Purchase	
Process- variations, Buying situat	ions and marketer actions. Online buying	purchase categories.	1 urenase	
Traditional marketing approx	<b>ch</b> - uncertainties of buyer and supplier/ m	arketer. Supplier und	ertainties.	
Relationship variables. Impact of	IT. Inter-firm Relationships and Networks. Ca	ise Study		
Module -3 B2B strategy and M	arket Segmentation	, se stady	7 hours	
Process approach Responsible s	trategy_CSR and sustainability Customer value	e and strategy	liouis	
Researching B2B markets Stand	ard industrial classification	e and strategy.		
R2B Market Segmentation- Sig	nificance of segmentation Basis of segmentati	on Challenges of segm	entation in	
B2B markets B2B positioning	ase Study	on. Chancinges of segn	ientation m	
B2B markets. B2B positioning, C	ase Study.			
Module -4 Market Communication 7 hours				
Brand expression, Communication mix and customer acquisition process. Relationship Communication, sales				
responsibilities. The relationship	communication process, call preparation, s	selling to low-priority	and high-	
priority customers. Value setting	and consequences- order fulfilment-relationshi	p buildingCase Study	/.	
Nodule -5 Relationship Portion	to & Key Account Management	14 1 D 1 4 11	/ nours	
Principles of Portfolio managen	Case Stude	i criteria. Relationship	me-cycle,	
declassification, managing loyal	y. Case Study.			
Assignment: Implementing KA	M		<b>6</b> 1	
Module – 6 B2B product Offeri	ngs and Price Setting		5 hours	
Elements of B2B offering, strat	egic tools for managing product offerings, 1	nanaging innovation i	n the B2B	
context.				
Price setting in B2B markets	- 3 C's of pricing-cost, customer and cor	npetition-Pricing- stra	tegy, price	
positioning, role of sales force in	pricing, bid pricing, internet auctions, ethical a	spects of B2B pricing.		
Case Study				
Course outcomes:				
At the end of the course the stude	nt will be able to:			
<ol> <li>Understand significance of</li> </ol>	B2B marketing .			
<ol><li>Ability to create an integrat</li></ol>	ed marketing communications plan which incl	udes promotional strate	egies.	
<ol><li>Effectively use marketing of</li></ol>	communication for customer acquisition			
<ol><li>Define and apply knowledge</li></ol>	of various aspects of managerial decision makin	g related to marketing		
communications strategy and	tactics.			
Practical Component:				
<ul> <li>Interview a salesperson and</li> </ul>	write a brief report about what they like and di	slike about their jobs, th	heir salary,	
travelling allowances, sales qu	otas, why chose sales career, and what does it tak	te to succeed in this prof	ession.	
<ul> <li>Ask your friends if they we</li> </ul>	uld buy certain goods like groceries, vegetables	, socks, mobile, pens et	tc from the	
roadside vendor as against a r	egular shop. Group the products into low risk an	d high risk ones. Does t	this buying	
behaviour also depend on the	personality of the individual doing the buying? O	r the one doing the sellin	ıg?	
<ul> <li>Students can make a present</li> </ul>	tation on any product or the services of student	choice, covering selling	g strategies	

Master of Computer Application

Choice Based Credit System Semester: I CIE Marks:40 Course Code:20MCA15 SEE Marks:60 Contact Hours (L: T:P):2:2:0 Exam Hours:03

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course students will be able to

1. CO1: Identify the suitable research methods and articulate the research steps in a proper sequence for the given problem.

2. CO2: Carry out literature survey, define the problem statement and suggest suitable solution for the given problem and present in the format of the research paper (IEEE).

3. CO3: Analyse the problem and conduct experimental design with the samplings.

4. CO4:Perform the data collection from various sources segregate the primary and secondary data

5. CO5: Apply some concepts/section of Copy Right Act /Patent Act /Cyber Law/ Trademark to the given case and develop –conclusions

Module-1 Research Methodology: Introduction, Meaning of Research, Objectives of Research, Motivation in Research, Types of Research, Research Approaches, Significance of Research, Research Methods versus Methodology, Research and Scientific Method, Importance of Knowing How Research is Done, Research Process, Criteria of Good Research, and Problems Encountered by Researchers in India.

Module-2 Defining the Research Problem: Research Problem, Selecting the Problem, Necessity of Defining the Problem, Technique Involved in Defining a Problem, An Illustration. Reviewing the literature: Place of the literature review in research, Bringing clarity and focus to your research problem, Improving research methodology, Broadening knowledge base in research area, Enabling contextual findings, How to review the literature, searching the existing literature, reviewing the selected literature, Developing a theoretical framework, Developing a conceptual framework, Writing about the literature reviewed.

Module-3 Research Design: Meaning of Research Design, Need for Research Design, Features of a Good Design, Important Concepts Relating to Research Design, Different Research Designs, Basic Principles of Experimental Designs, Important Experimental Designs. Design of Sample Surveys: Introduction, Sample Design, Sampling and Non-sampling Errors, Sample Survey versus Census Survey, Types of Sampling Designs

Module-4 Data Collection: Experimental and Surveys, Collection of Primary Data, Collection of Secondary Data, Selection of Appropriate Method for Data Collection, Case Study Method. Interpretation and Report Writing: Meaning of Interpretation, Technique of Interpretation, Precaution in Interpretation, Significance of Report Writing, Different Steps in Writing Report, Layout. Types of Reports, Oral Presentation, Mechanics of Writing a Research Report, Precautions for Writing Research Reports.

Module-5 Intellectual Property (IP) Acts:Introduction to IP: Introduction to Intellectual Property (IP), different types of IPs and its importance in the present scenario, Patent Acts: Indian patent acts 1970.Design Act: Industrial Design act 2000. Copy right acts: Copyright Act 1957. Trade Mark Act, 1999

Text books

1. Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, C.R. Kothari, Gaurav Garg New Age International 4th Edition, 2018.

2. Research Methodology a step-by- step guide for beginners. (For the topic Reviewing the literature under module 2) Ranjit Kumar SAGE Publications Ltd 3rd Edition, 2011 Study Material. 3. Intellectual property, Debirag E. Bouchoux, Cengage learning, 2013. References 1. 1.Research Methods: the concise knowledge base Trochim, Atomic Dog Publishing, 2005. 2. 2.Conducting Research Literature Reviews: From the Internet to Paper Fink A Sage Publications, 2009.

3)1st Year / 2nd Semester Cyber Security(20MCA251)

# Human Values

# **Human Values**

# Department of Civil Engineering

	Visvesvarava Technological University Belagavi												
	Scheme of Teaching and Examinations 2021												
	Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)												
I Se	Effective from the academic year 2021 – 22)  I Semester (Physics Groun)  I Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programs												
		i nysies di supj				Tea	ching			xaminatio		<b>5.</b> u	
				B) T B		Hours	/Week						
SI. No	Cou Cou	rse and rse Code	Course Title	Teachin Departmo (TD)and Paper Setting Board(PS	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self-Study	buration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	S	-			F	
1	BSC	21MAT11	Calculus & Differential Equations	TD and PSB: Mathematics	2	2			03	50	50	100	3
2	BSC	21PHY12	Engineering Physics	TD and PSB: Physics	2	2			03	50	50	100	3
3	ESC	21ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	TD and PSB: E and E Engineering	2	2			03	50	50	100	3
4	ESC	21CIV14	Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics	TD and PSB: Civil Engineering	3				03	50	50	100	3
5	ESC	21EVN 15	Engineering Visualization	TD: ME, Auto, IP, IEM, Mfg. Engineering PSB: Mechanical Engg	2		2		03	50	50	100	3
6	BSC	21PHYL16	Engineering Physics Laboratory	TD and PSB: Physics			2		03	50	50	100	1
7	ESC	21ELEL17	Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	TD and PSB: E and E Engineering			2		03	50	50	100	1
8	HSMC	21EGH18	Communicative English	TD and PSB: Humanities	1	1	1		02	50	50	100	2
		21IDT19/29	Innovation and Design Thinking										
9	AEC		OR	Any Engineering Department	1				01	50	50	100	1
		21SFH19/29	Scientific Foundations of Health	-									

I Semester INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING Course Code 21IDT19/29 CIE Marks 50 Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) 1:0:0 SEE Marks 50 Total Hours of Pedagogy 25 Total Marks 100 Credits 01 Exam Hours 01

#### Course Category: Foundation

Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide. Course objectives:

- □ To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- □ To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- $\Box$  To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes.

- 2. Show Video/animation films to explain concepts
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class

4. Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking

5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.

6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations.

7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.

8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

Module-1

PROCESS OF DESIGN

Understanding Design thinking

Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping

TeachingLearning

Process

Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method

Theory and practice through presentation

MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos

Module-2

Tools for Design Thinking

Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space – Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design

TeachingLearning

Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis

JBOS 18.10.2021 / EC 30.10.2021

2/3

Process Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking

Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking

Module-3

Design Thinking in IT

Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping

TeachingLearning

Process

Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design

Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping Module-4 DT For strategic innovations Growth - Story telling representation - Strategic Foresight - Change - Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design. TeachingLearning Process Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students Module-5 Design thinking workshop Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test TeachingLearning Process 8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

#### I Semester

#### INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING

#### Course Code 21IDT19/29

#### CIE Marks 50 Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) 1:0:0 SEE Marks 50 Total Hours of Pedagogy 25 Total Marks 100 Credits 01 Exam Hours 01

Course Category: Foundation Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide.

Course objectives:

- To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

#### Module-1PROCESS OF DESIGN0 hours

#### **Understanding Design thinking**

Shared model in team-based design - Theory and practice in Design thinking - Explore presentation signers across globe - MVP or Prototyping

#### **Teaching Learning Process**

Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method

Theory and practice through presentation

MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos

Module-2Tools for Design Thinking0 hours

#### **Tools for Design Thinking**

Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis - Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space - Empathy for design - Collaboration in distributed Design

#### **Teaching Learning Process**

Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis

Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking

Module-3Design Thinking in IT0 hours

#### **Design Thinking in IT**

Design Thinking to Business Process modelling - Agile in Virtuai collaboration environment - Scenario based Prototyping.

#### **Teaching Learning Process**

Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design Simulation on the role of virtual ecosystem for collaborated prototyping.

Module-4DT For strategic innovations0 hours

#### **DT** For strategic innovations

Growth - Story telling representation - Strategic Foresight - Change - Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance - Value redefinition - Extreme Competition - experience design - Standardization -Humanization - Creative Culture - Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization - Business Model design.

#### **Teaching Learning Process**

Business model examples of successful designs

Presentation by the students on the success of design

Live oroiect on desisn thinking in a group of 4 students

Module-5Design thinking workshop0 hours

#### Design thinking workshop

Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test

#### **TeachingLearning Process**

8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Appreciate various design process procedure.
- Generate and develop design ideas through different technique.
- Identify the significance of reverse Engineering toUnderstand.
- Draw technical drawing for design ideas.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/Course Project, Term Paper) The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 hours duration) and scaled down to 50 marks. Based on this grading will be awarded. The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE [Semester End Examination) taken together,

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

1. First test at the end of 5th week of the semester

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

#### Semester-AECCourse

# Scientific Foundations of Health

CourseCode	21SFH19/29	CIEMarks	50
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S)	1:0:0	SEEMarks	50
TotalHoursofPedagogy	02Hours/Week	TotalMarks	100
Credits	01	ExamHours	60Minutes/01Hour

#### **Courseobjectives:**

Thecourse21**SFH29**will enablethestudents:

- ToknowaboutHealthandwellness(and itsBeliefs)
- ToacquireGoodHealth &It'sbalancefor positivemind-set
- ToBuildthehealthylifestylesforgoodhealth fortheirbetterfuture
- ToCreateof Healthyandcaringrelationships tomeettherequirementsofMNCandLPGworld
- TolearnaboutAvoiding risksandharmfulhabitsintheir campusandoutsidethecampusfortheir brightfuture
- $\bullet \quad {\rm To Prevent and fight agains tharm full diseases for good health through positive minds et}$

# Teaching-LearningProcess(GeneralInstructions)

 $These are sample {\it Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.}$ 

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shallinvolvethecombinationofdifferentmethodologieswhichsuitmoderntechnologicaltoolsandsoftware'st omeetthe present requirementsoftheGlobalemploymentmarket.
  - (i) Directinstructionalmethod(Low /OldTechnology),
  - (ii) Flippedclassrooms(High/advancedTechnologicaltools),
  - (iii) Blendedlearning(combinationofboth),
  - (iv) Enquiryandevaluationbasedlearning,
  - (v) Personalizedlearning,
  - (vi) Problemsbasedlearningthroughdiscussion,
  - (vii) FollowingthemethodofexpeditionarylearningToolsandtechniques,
- ✓ Apartfromconventionallecturemethods, various types of innovative teaching techniques throughvideos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills inteaching of the concepts of Health and Wellnessing eneral.

# Module-1

#### GoodHealthandIt'sbalanceforpositivemindset:

&assignments.

WhatisHealth,WhyHealthisvery importantNow?-WhatinfluencesyourHealth?,HealthandBehaviour,Health beliefsand adv=rtisements, Advantages of good health (Short term and long term benefits),Healthand Society,Health and family,Health and Personality -Profession. Health and behaviour, Disparities ofhealth in different vulnerable groups. Health and psychology, Methods to improve good psychologicalhealth. Psychological disorders (Stress and Health - Stress management), how to maintain good health,Mindful-essforSpiritual andIntellectualhealth,Changinghealthhabits for goodhealth.Healthand Personality reted to Human values

 Teaching Chalkandtalkmethod,PowerPointpresentationandYouTubevideos,Animationvideosmeth ods.creatingrealtimestationsinclassroomdiscussions.Givingactivities

Module-2	

LearningProcess

#### Buildingofhealthylifestylesforbetterfuture:

Developing a healthy diet for good health, Food and health, Nutritional guidelines for good health and wellbeingness, Obesity and overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders-proper exercises foritsmaintenance(Physicalactivitiesforhealth),Fitnesscomponentsforhealth,Wellnessandphysical function,

Tooshing	Chalkandtalkmethod,PowerPointpresentationandYouTubevideos,Animation videos
LearningProcess	methods. creating real timestations in classroom discussions. Giving activities & assignments.
LearningFrocess	

#### Module-3

#### <u>CreationofHealthyandcaringrelationships:</u>

Building communication skills (Listening and speaking),Friends and friendship -education, the value ofrelationships and communication, Relationships for Better or worsening of life,understanding of basicinstincts oflife(morethana biology),Changing healthbehavioursthroughsocialengineering,

Teaching-Learning	Chalkandtalkmethod, PowerPointpresentation and Animation videos methods. creating	
Process	realtimestations inclassroomdiscussions.Giving activities andassignments. <mark>To Improve</mark>	
	Human health Values	

#### **Module-4**

#### Avoidingrisksandharmfulhabits:

Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addictiondevelops and addictive behaviors, Types of addictions, influencing factors for addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people and their behavior with society, Effects and health hazards from addictions Suchas..., how to recovery from addictions.

Teaching-Learning	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation and Animation videos methods. creating
Process	realtimestations inclassroomdiscussions. Giving activities and assignments.

#### Module-5

#### Preventingandfightingagainstdiseasesforgoodhealth:

Processofinfectionsandreasonsforit,Howtoprotectfromdifferenttypesoftransmittedinfectionssuchas..., Currenttrendsofsocioeconomicimpactofreducingyourriskofdisease,Howtoreducerisksforgoodhealth, Reducingrisksand copingwithchronicconditions,ManagementofchronicillnessforQualityoflife, Healthand Wellnessofyouth:achallengefor theupcomingfutureMeasuringofhealthandwealthstatus.

Teaching- LearningProcess	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation and You Tubevideos, Animation videos methods.
	creatingrealtimestationsinclassroomdiscussions.Givingactivities &
	assignments.

### **Courseoutcome(Course SkillSet)**

Attheend of the course the student will be able:

CO1: TounderstandHealthandwellness(anditsBeliefs)

CO2: To acquire Good Health & It's balance for positive mind set

CO3: Toinculcateanddevelopthehealthylifestylehabits for goodhealth.

 ${\tt CO4: ToCreateofHealthy} and caring relationships to meet the requirements of {\tt MNC} and {\tt LPG} world$ 

CO5: Toadopttheinnovative&positivemethods toavoidrisksfromharmfulhabitsintheir campus& outsidethecampus.

 ${\tt CO6:} To positive ly fight\ agains tharm full diseases\ for good health through positive mind set.$ 

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.-Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/CourseProject,Term Paper)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks ( hours' duration). Basedonthis grading will be awarded.

The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE(ContinuousInternalEvaluation)andSEE(SemesterEndExamination)takentogether.

#### ContinuousInternalEvaluation:

ThreeUnitTestseachof20Marks(duration01hour)

- $2. \ Second test at the end of the 10^{th} we ek of the semester$
- 3. Thirdtestattheendofthe15<sup>th</sup>weekofthesemester

#### (Alltestsaresimilar totheSEEpatterni.equestionpaperpatternisMCQ)

#### Twoassignmentseachof **10 Marks**

- $5. \ Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} we ekoft he semester$

Reportwriting/Groupdiscussion/Seminaranyone ofthreesuitablyplannedtoattaintheCOsand POsfor**20Marks(duration01hours)** 

6. Attheendofthe13<sup>th</sup>weekofthesemester

Thesumofthreetests,twoassignments,

andquiz/seminar/groupdiscussionwillbeoutof100marksandwillbescaleddownto50marks

CIEmethods/questionpaperisdesignedtoattainthedifferentlevelsofBloom'staxonomyasper theoutcomedefinedforthecourse.

#### SemesterEndExamination:

TheorySEEwillbeconductedbyUniversityasperthescheduledtimetable,withcommonquestionpapers forsubject

 $SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time all lot ted for SEE is {\bf 01 hours}$ 

#### SuggestedLearningResources:

- 1. **Health Psychology**(Secondedition)byCharlesAbraham, MarkConner, FionaJonesand DarylO'Connor–Publishedby Routledge711 ThirdAvenue,NewYork,NY10017.
- 2. **HealthPsychology-ATextbook,**FOURTHEDITIONbyJaneOgdenMcGrawHillEducation(India)PrivateLimited-OpenUniversityPress
- 3. **HEALTHPSYCHOLOGY(NinthEdition)**bySHELLEYE.TAYLOR-UniversityofCalifornia,LosAngeles,McGrawHillEducation(India)Private Limited-OpenUniversityPress
4. ScientificFoundationsofHealth(Health&Welness)-GeneralBookspublishedforuniversityandcolleges referencesbypopularauthorsandpublishedbythe reputedpublisher.

# 1) SWAYAM/NPTL/ MOOCS/Weblinks/ Internetsources/YouTubevideosandothermaterials

B.E.ECE								
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER-VIII								
BIOMEDICALSIGNALPROCESSING								
CourseCode	18EC825	CIEMarks	40					
NumberofLectureHours/Week	3	SEEMarks	60					
TotalNumberofLectureHours	40(8Hours/Module)	ExamHours	03					
CREDITS-03								
CourseLearningObjectives: Thiscourse will enable students to	):							
<ul> <li>Describetheorigin,propertiesandsuitablemodelsofimportantbiologicalsignalssuchasECGandEEG.</li> <li>Knowthebasicsignalprocessingtechniquesinanalyzingbiologicalsignals related to human health values</li> <li>Acquiremathematicalandcomputationalskillsrelevanttothefieldofbiomedicalsignalprocessing.</li> <li>DescribethebasicsofECGsignalcompressionalgorithms.</li> <li>Knowthecomplexityofvariousbiologicalphenomena.</li> </ul>								
N	Iodule-1		RBTLev el					
IntroductiontoBiomedicalSignals: ThenatureofBiomedicalSignals,ExamplesofBiomedicalSignals,Objectivesand difficultiesinBiomedicalanalysis.Electrocardiography:Basicelectrocardiography,ECGleadssystems,ECGsignalcharacteristics.SignalConversion:Simplesignalconversionsystems,Conversionrequirementsforbiomedicalsignals,Signalconversi on circuits(Text-1)								
M	odule-2							
<b>SignalAveraging:</b> Basicsofsignalaveraging,signalaveraginga aging,limitationsofsignalaveraging.	sadigitalfilter,atypicalaveraş	ger,softwareforsignalaver						
Hzadaptivecancellingusingasinewavemodel,otherapplication	- sofadaptivefiltering( <b>Text-1</b> )	)	L1,L2,L3					
Me	odule-3							
DataCompressionTechniques:Turningpointalgorithm,AZTECalgorithm,Fanalgorithm,Huffman reduction       coding, data coding, data coding, data convolution,Powerspectrumestimation,FrequencydomainanalysisoftheECG(Text-1)         Module-4								
Cardiologicalsignalprocessing:								
BasicElectrocardiography,ECGdataacquisition,ECGleadsyste estimation), Analog filters, QRSdetector,PowerspectrumoftheECG,Bandpassfilteringtecl Templatematching techniques,AQR timeECGprocessingalgorithm,ECGinterpretation,STsegment	em,ECGsignalcharacteristic ECG an nniques,Differentiationtechn S analyzer,Portablearrhythmia	s (parameters and their aplifier, and aiques, detectionalgorithm,Real- amonitor.	L1,L2,L3					

(Text-2)	
Module-5	
<b>Neurological signal processing:</b> The brain and its potentials, The electrophysiological originof brain waves,	1
The EEG signal and its characteristics (EEG rhythms, waves, and transients), Correlation.	
AnalysicofFEC abannols: Dataction of EEC rhythms Tomplatamatching for EEC spike	
Analysisore Containers. Detection of Electric units, reinplatentatening for Elect, spike	L1L2L3
andwavedetection(Text-2)	11,112,115
	<u> </u>
CourseOutcomes: Attheendofthecourse, students will be able to:	
• Possessthebasicmathematical scientificand computationals kills necessary to analyse ECG and EEG signals to im	nrovise
human health Values	provise
ApplyclassicalandmodernfilteringandcompressiontechniquesforECGandEEGsignals	
• DevelopathoroughunderstandingonbasicsofECGandEEGfeatureextraction.	

Mechanical Engineering

# INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING Course Code 21IDT19/29 CIE Marks 50 Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) 1:0:0 SEE Marks 50 Total Hours of Pedagogy 25 Total Marks 100 Credits 01 Exam Hours 01 Course Category: Foundation

Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide. Course objectives:

- □ To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- □ To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- □ To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes.

2. Show Video/animation films to explain concepts

3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class

4. Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking

5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking

skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.

6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations.

7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.

8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

Module-1

PROCESS OF DESIGN

Understanding Design thinking

Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping

TeachingLearning

Process

Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method

Theory and practice through presentation

MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos

Module-2

Tools for Design Thinking

Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space – Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design

TeachingLearning

Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis

JBOS 18.10.2021 / EC 30.10.2021

2/3

Process Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking

Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking

Module-3

Design Thinking in IT

Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping

TeachingLearning

Process

Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design

Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping

Module-4

DT For strategic innovations

Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model

design.

TeachingLearning

Process

Business model examples of successful designs

Presentation by the students on the success of design

Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students

Module-5

Design thinking workshop

Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test

TeachingLearning

Process

8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then presentation by the students

# TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP SEMESTER – V (MT)

As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) Scheme

Course Code 18ES51

CIE Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 (08 Hours

/ Module) Exam Hours 03 CREDITS – 03

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to:

• Understand basic skills of Management

• Understand the need for Entrepreneurs and their skills

• Identify the Management functions and Social responsibilities

• Understand the Ideation Process, creation of Business Model, Feasibility Study and sources of funding

Module-1Management8 hours

**Management:** Nature and Functions of Management- Importance, Definition, Management Functions, Levels of Management, Roles of Manager, Managerial Skills, Management & Administration, Management as a Science, Art & Profession

(Selected topics of Chapter 1, Text 1).

**Planning:** Planning-Nature, Importance, Types, Steps and Limitations of Planning; Decision Making-Meaning, Types and Steps in Decision Making

(Selected topics from Chapters 4 & S, Text 1). L1,L2

Module-2Organizing and Staffing8 hours

**Organizing and Staffing:** Organization-Meaning, Characteristics, Process of Organizing, Principles of Organizing, Span of Management (meaning and importance only), Departmentalisation, Committees-Meaning, Types of Committees; Centralization Vs Decentralization of Authority and Responsibility; Staff"mg-Need and Importance, Recruitment and Selection Process

(Selected topics from Chapters 7, 8 & 11,Text 1).

**Directing and Controlling:** Meaning and Requirements of Effective Direction, Giving Orders; Motivation-Nature of Motivation, Motivation Theories (Maslow's Need-Hierarchy Theory and Herzberg's Two Factor Theory); Communication - Meaning, Importance and Purposes of Communication; Leadership-Meaning, Characteristics, Behavioural Approach of Leadership; 93 Coordination-Meaning, Types, Techniques of Coordination; Controlling Meaning, Need for Control System, Benefits of Control, Essentials of Effective Control System, Steps in Control Process.

(Selected topics from Chapters 15to 18and 9, Text 1). Ll,Ll

Module-3Social Responsibilities of Business8 hours

**Social Responsibilities of Business:** Meaning of Social Responsibility, Social Responsibilities ofBusiness towards Different Groups, Social Audit, Business Ethics and Corporate Governance

(Selected topics from Chapter 3, Text 1).

**Entrepreneurship:** Definition ofEntrepreneur, Importance ofEntrepreneurship, concepts of Entrepreneurship, Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur, Classification of Entrepreneurs, Myths of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Development models, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Problems faced by Entrepreneurs and capacitybuilding for Entrepreneurship

(Selected topics from Chapter 2, Text 2). Ll,L2

Module-4Family Business8 hours

**Family Business:** Role and Importance of Family Business, Contributions of Family Business in India, Stages of Development of a Family Business, Characteristics of a Family-owned Business in India, Various types of fumily businesses

(Selected topics from Chapter 4, (Page 71-75) Text 2).

**Idea Generation and Feasibility Analysis**- Idea Generation; Creativity and Innovation; Identification of Business Opportunities; Market Entry Strategies; Marketing Feasibility; FinancialFeasibilities; Political Feasibilities; Economic Feasibility; Social and Legal Feasibilities; Technical Feasibilities; Managerial Feasibility, Location and Other Utilities Feasibilities.

(Selected topics from Chapter 6(Page No. 111-117) & Chapter 7(Page No. 140-142), Text 2) Ll,L2 Module-5Business model8 hours

**Business model-** Meaning, designing, analyzing and improvising; Business Plan - Meaning, Scope and Need; Financial, Marketing, Human Resource and Production/Service Plan; Business plan Formats; Project report preparation and presentation; Why some Business Plan fails?

(Selected topics from Chapter 8 (Page No 159-164, Text 2)

**Financing and How to start a Business?** Financial opportunity identification; Banking sources; Nonbanking Institutions and Agencies; Venture Capital - Meaning and Role in Entrepreneurship; Government Schemes for funding business; Pre launch, Launch and Post launch requirements; Procedure for getting License and Registration; Challenges and Difficulties in Starting an Enterprise

(Selected topics from Chapter 7(Page No 147-149), Chapter 5(Page No 93-99) & Chapter 8(Page No. 166-172) Text 2)

**Project Design and Network Analysis:** Introduction, Importance of Network Analysis, Origin of PERT and CPM, Network, Network Techniques, Need for Network Techniques, Steps in PERT, CPM, Advantages, Limitations and Differences.

(Selected topics from Chapters 20, Text 3). Ll,L2,L3

# **Course Outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand the fundamental concepts of Management and Entrepre neurship and opportunities in order to setup a business

- 2. Identify the various organizations' architecture
- 3. Describe the functions of Managers, Entrepreneurs and their social responsibilities
- 4. Understand the components in developing a business plan
- 5. Recognize the various sources of funding and institutions supporting entrepreneurs.

# **TextBooks:**

1. Principles of Management - P.C Tripathi, P.N Reddy, McGraw Hill Education, fYhEdition, 2017. ISBN-13:978-93-5260-5354.

2 Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises- Poomima MCharantimath, Pearson Education 2008, ISBN 978-81-7758-260-4.

3. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management by Vasant Desai. HPH 2007, ISBN: 978-81-8488-801-2.

4. Robert D. Hisrich, Mathew J. Manimala, Michael PPeters and DeanA. Shepherd, "Entrepreneurship", S1h Edition, Tata Mc-Graw HillPublishing Co.Ltd.- New Delhi, 2012

# **Reference Book:**

1. Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation and Leadership perspective by Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich McGraw Hill Education, I01h Edition 2016. ISBN- 978-93-392-2286-4.

# MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

### TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP SEMESTER - V (MT)

ſ

As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) Scheme

Course Code 18ES51

CIE Marks 40 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 (08 Hours / Module) Exam Hours 03 CREDITS – 03

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to:

• Understand basic skills of Management

• Understand the need for Entrepreneurs and their skills

• Identify the Management functions and Social responsibilities

• Understand the Ideation Process, creation of Business Model, Feasibility Study and sources of funding

Module-1Management8 hours

**Management:** Nature and Functions of Management- Importance, Definition, Management Functions, Levels of Management, Roles of Manager, Managerial Skills, Management & Administration, Management as a Science, Art & Profession

(Selected topics of Chapter 1, Text 1).

**Planning:** Planning-Nature, Importance, Types, Steps and Limitations of Planning; Decision Making-Meaning, Types and Steps in Decision Making

(Selected topics from Chapters 4 & S, Text 1). L1,L2

Module-2Organizing and Staffing8 hours

**Organizing and Staffing:** Organization-Meaning, Characteristics, Process of Organizing, Principles of Organizing, Span of Management (meaning and importance only), Departmentalisation, Committees-Meaning, Types of Committees; Centralization Vs Decentralization of Authority and Responsibility; Staff"mg-Need and Importance, Recruitment and Selection Process

(Selected topics from Chapters 7, 8 & 11,Text 1).

**Directing and Controlling:** Meaning and Requirements of Effective Direction, Giving Orders; Motivation-Nature of Motivation, Motivation Theories (Maslow's Need-Hierarchy Theory and Herzberg's Two Factor Theory); Communication - Meaning, Importance and Purposes of Communication; Leadership-Meaning, Characteristics, Behavioural Approach of Leadership; 93 Coordination-Meaning, Types, Techniques of Coordination; Controlling Meaning, Need for Control System, Benefits of Control, Essentials of Effective Control System, Steps in Control Process.

(Selected topics from Chapters 15to 18and 9, Text 1). Ll,Ll

Module-3Social Responsibilities of Business8 hours

**Social Responsibilities of Business:** Meaning of Social Responsibility, Social Responsibilities of Business towards Different Groups, Social Audit, Business Ethics and Corporate Governance

(Selected topics from Chapter 3, Text 1).

**Entrepreneurship:** Definition ofEntrepreneur, Importance ofEntrepreneurship, concepts of Entrepreneurship, Characteristics of successful Entrepreneur, Classification of Entrepreneurs, Myths of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Development models, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Problems faced by Entrepreneurs and capacitybuilding for Entrepreneurship

(Selected topics from Chapter 2, Text 2). Ll,L2

Module-4Family Business8 hours

**Family Business:** Role and Importance of Family Business, Contributions of Family Business in India, Stages of Development of a Family Business, Characteristics of a Family-owned Business in India, Various types of fumily businesses

(Selected topics from Chapter 4, (Page 71-75) Text 2).

**Idea Generation and Feasibility Analysis-** Idea Generation; Creativity and Innovation; Identification of Business Opportunities; Market Entry Strategies; Marketing Feasibility; FinancialFeasibilities; Political

Feasibilities; Economic Feasibility; Social and Legal Feasibilities; Technical Feasibilities; Managerial Feasibility, Location and Other Utilities Feasibilities.

(Selected topics from Chapter 6(Page No. 111-117) & Chapter 7(Page No. 140-142), Text 2) Ll,L2 Module-5Business model8 hours

Business model- Meaning, designing, analyzing and improvising; Business Plan - Meaning, Scope and Need; Financial, Marketing, Human Resource and Production/Service Plan; Business plan Formats; Project report preparation and presentation; Why some Business Plan fails? (Selected topics from Chapter 8 (Page No 159-164, Text 2)

Financing and How to start a Business? Financial opportunity identification; Banking sources; Nonbanking Institutions and Agencies; Venture Capital - Meaning and Role in Entrepreneurship; Government Schemes for funding business; Pre launch, Launch and Post launch requirements; Procedure for getting License and Registration; Challenges and Difficulties in Starting an Enterprise

(Selected topics from Chapter 7(Page No 147-149), Chapter 5(Page No 93-99) & Chapter 8(Page No. 166-172) Text 2)

Project Design and Network Analysis: Introduction, Importance of Network Analysis, Origin of PERT and CPM, Network, Network Techniques, Need for Network Techniques, Steps in PERT, CPM, Advantages, Limitations and Differences.

(Selected topics from Chapters 20, Text 3). Ll,L2,L3

# **Course Outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand the fundamental concepts of Management and Entrepre neurship and opportunities in order to setup a business

- 2. Identify the various organizations' architecture
- 3. Describe the functions of Managers, Entrepreneurs and their social responsibilities
- 4. Understand the components in developing a business plan
- 5. Recognize the various sources of funding and institutions supporting entrepreneurs.

# **TextBooks:**

1. Principles of Management - P.C Tripathi, P.N Reddy, McGraw Hill Education, fYhEdition, 2017. ISBN-13:978-93-5260-5354.

2 Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises- Poomima MCharantimath, Pearson Education 2008, ISBN 978-81-7758-260-4.

3. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management by Vasant Desai. HPH 2007, ISBN: 978-81-8488-801-2.

4. Robert D. Hisrich, Mathew J. Manimala, Michael PPeters and DeanA. Shepherd, "Entrepreneurship", S1h Edition, Tata Mc-Graw HillPublishing Co.Ltd.- New Delhi, 2012

# **Reference Book:**

1. Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation and Leadership perspective by Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich McGraw Hill Education, I01h Edition 2016. ISBN- 978-93-392-2286-4.

**Computer Science & Engineering** 

I Semester

# INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING

# Course Code 21IDT19/29

# CIE Marks 50 Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) 1:0:0 SEE Marks 50 Total Hours of Pedagogy 25 Total Marks 100 Credits 01 Exam Hours 01

Course Category: Foundation Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics

and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide.

Course objectives:

- To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

# Module-1PROCESS OF DESIGN0 hours

### **Understanding Design thinking**

Shared model in team-based design - Theory and practice in Design thinking - Explore presentation signers across globe - MVP or Prototyping

### **Teaching Learning Process**

Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method

Theory and practice through presentation

MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos

Module-2Tools for Design Thinking0 hours

# **Tools for Design Thinking**

Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis - Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space - Empathy for design - Collaboration in distributed Design

# **Teaching Learning Process**

Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis

Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking

Module-3Design Thinking in IT0 hours

# **Design Thinking in IT**

Design Thinking to Business Process modelling - Agile in Virtuai collaboration environment - Scenario based Prototyping.

# **Teaching Learning Process**

Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design Simulation on the role of virtual ecosystem for collaborated prototyping.

Module-4DT For strategic innovations0 hours

# **DT** For strategic innovations

Growth - Story telling representation - Strategic Foresight - Change - Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance -Value redefinition - Extreme Competition - experience design - Standardization - Humanization - Creative

Culture - Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization - Business Model design.

# **Teaching Learning Process**

Business model examples of successful designs

Presentation by the students on the success of design

Live oroiect on desisn thinking in a group of 4 students

Module-5Design thinking workshop0 hours

# **Design thinking workshop**

Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test

### **TeachingLearning Process**

8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop

### **Course Outcomes:**

Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Appreciate various design process procedure.
- Generate and develop design ideas through different technique.
- Identify the significance of reverse Engineering toUnderstand.
- Draw technical drawing for design ideas.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/Course Project, Term Paper) The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 hours duration) and scaled down to 50 marks. Based on this grading will be awarded. The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE [Semester End Examination) taken together,

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

1. First test at the end of 5th week of the semester

Mast of Business Administration

PERSONAL	GROWTH AND INTERPERS	ONAL EFFECTIVENESS					
Course Code	20MBAHR402	CIE Marks	40				
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60				
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03				
Course Objectives							
<ol> <li>The student will be able to describe and Identify the application of various PG and IE framework</li> <li>The student will be able to describe and explain in her/his own words, the relevance and importance of various PG and IE to be adopted in the Organisation</li> <li>The student will be able to apply and improve the workplace effectiveness through various PG and IE</li> <li>The student will be able to classify and categorise different PG and IE practices and to be followed in the Organisation</li> <li>The student will be able to classify and categorise different PG and IE practices and to be followed in the Organisation</li> </ol>							
<ul><li>6. The student will be able to ere organisation</li><li>6. The student will be able to app followed in the Organisation</li></ul>	praise and judge the practical ap	plicability of various PG and IE pr	actices to be				
Module-1 Dynamics of Personal	Growth	4	4 hours				
Dynamics of Personal Growth I life roles, social roles and organis and defense mechanism. Develop	Meaning, nature and scope of pe ational roles, role clarity and rol ing a self-improvement plan.	ersonal growth. Self-awareness and le boundaries. Ego states- Id, ego an	self-esteem, nd super ego				
Module -2 Interpersonal Trust		4	hours				
Openness, confidentiality, blind sp reflection and practicing new beha	oot and unknown part of persona aviors. Discovering facets of inte	lity. Self-disclosure, seeking feedba repersonal trust through Johari Wind	ick, self- low.				
Module -3 Understanding Huma	an Personality and Neuro Fund	ctioning 7	hours				
theories- Guilford Peogut, PF 16 and innovation. Blocks to creati thinking Hats, Neuro Linguistic P	and Type A and B, Emotional in vity. Creativity processes and rogramming.	telligence. Basic functions of mine tools- convergent and divergent th	1: Creativity hinking. Six				
Module -4 Attitudes, Beliefs, Va	alues and their impact on Beha	aviour 7	hours				
Personal change meaning, nature	and requisites. Social adjustmen	ts and habit formation. Locus of co	ntrol. Habits				
of personal effectiveness. Seven h	abits of highly effective people.						
Interpersonal relations and p Discovering the interpersonal orie	ersonal growth: Interpersonal matation through FIRO-B. Conflict	needs for openness, inclusion a ct resolution and negotiation, time	and control.				
and honouring the commitments							
Module – 6 Transactional Analy	sis	9	hours				
Ego states, types of transactions training, encounter groups, appre- days personal growth lab for expe	and time structuring. Life po ciative enquiry and group relation riential learning)	sition, scripts and games; T-group ons conference (students may go th	o sensitivity prough three				
<ol> <li>Have in-depth understanding</li> <li>Analyze the concepts of huma</li> <li>Learn and apply the psychom</li> <li>Develop the greater insight of for interpersonal effectiveness</li> </ol>	the various personality traits wh an personality, behaviour and fur etrics tests in understanding the f self, and others through various s.	ich promotes personal growth. nctioning of mind personality traits. s theories and prepare the developm	ental plan				
<ul> <li>Fractical Components:</li> <li>Students are expected to conduct</li> </ul>	ct an in-depth study about vario	us personality traits & TA and subn	nit a detailed				
<ul> <li>report.</li> <li>Students must undergo psychologic prepare a personal growth plan</li> <li>Ask the individual students to a teachers, and parents; understa</li> </ul>	metric test like MBTI, FIRO-B, based on the results seek multisource feedback about nd and reflect the feedback and r	Big Five etc, conduct SWOT analys their interpersonal effectiveness fro prepare a development plan for inter	sis and om peers, rpersonal				



Gender

Department of Civil Engineering

			VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGIC	CAL UNIVE	RSITY	, BELA	GAVI					
			Scheme of Teaching	ng and Exa	minatio	n 2018	- 19					
			Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Cl	noice Based	Credit	System	n (CB	CS)				
			(Effective from the acad	emic year 20	18 – 19	0	-					
Program	me: CIV	IL ENGINI	EERING			<i>,</i>						
UI CEM												
III SEM	ESTER			1	Toachin	u Hours /	Wook		From	ination		
					Teachin	g nours/	Week		Exam	nation		1
SI. No	Cou Cou	rse and rse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Juration in hours	JIE Marks	EE Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	т	Р		- U	~	-	
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Techniques	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CV32	Strength of Materials	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CV33	Fluid Mechanics	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CV34	Building Materials and Construction	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CV35	Basic Surveying	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CV36	Engineering Geology	Geology	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CVL37	Computer Aided Building Planning & Drawing	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CVL38	Building Materials Testing Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ OR	-		2			100			
0	110140	18KAK39	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)								100	
9 HSMC			OR	HSMC							100	1
		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber	1	1			02	40	60		
			Law		Exa	mination	is by obj	ective typ	e questi	ons		
					17	08		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR 19	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	360	540		

	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI											
	Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19											
	Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)											
			(Effective from the ac	ademic year 2	018 – 19)							
Prog	ramme:	CIVIL ENGI	NEERING									
IV S	EMESTE	R										
					Teachi	ng Hours /	Week		Exami	nation		
SI. No	SI. Course and No Course code		i Course Title		Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Juration in hours	JE Marks	see Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	1 -	Ŭ		F	
1	BSC	18MAT41	Complex Analysis, Probability And Statistical Methods	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CV42	Analysis of Determinate Structures	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CV43	Applied Hydraulics	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CV44	Concrete Technology	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CV45	Advanced Surveying	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CV46	Water Supply & Treatment Engineering	Civil Engg.	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CVL47	Engineering Geology Laboratory	Geology		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CVL48	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for Communication)/									
			OR			2			100			
	HEMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HEMC							100	1
	HSMC		OR	name							100	· ·
		18CDC20/40	Constitution of India Brafassional Ethios and Cuber Law		1			02	40	60		
		1001039/49	Constitution of filula, Froicsstoliai Ethics and Cyber Law		E	Examinatio	n is by obje	ective type	questions			
				TOTAL	17	08		24	420	480		
					OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	360	540		
1												

Education

(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

SEMESTER - III

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)

Course Code 18CPC39/49 CIE Marks 40

Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks 60

Credits 01 Exam Hours 02

Course Learning Objectives: To

2 know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government

institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

Inderstand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; idetify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

2 Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

#### Module-1

Introduction to Indian Constitution: The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

#### Module-2

Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

#### Module-3

Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

#### Module-4

Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

Module-5

Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of

Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber

Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement

agencies.

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

- 2 CO1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.
- **CO2:** Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.
- 2 CO3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Textboo	Textbooks							
1	Constitution of India,	Shubham Singles,		2018				
	Professional Ethics and Human	Charles E. Haries,	Cengage Learning					
	Rights	and et al	India					
2	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws	Alfred Basta and et	Cengage Learning	2018				
		al	India					
Referen	ce Books							
3	Introduction to the	Durga Das Basu	Prentice -Hall,	2008.				
	Constitution of India							
4	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan,	Prentice -Hall,	2004				
		S. Natarajan,						
		V. S. Senthilkumar						

### Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

$ \frac{11}{N_0} = $	IN OPAROTED												
NoVVCourse and course CodeCourse TitleProve Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part		EMIES	IER		Teaching Hours /Week			Exami	nation				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	SL No	ł	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	fotal Marks	Credits
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1					L.	т	P		-		-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Techniques (Common to all Branches)	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2	PCC	18EE32	Electric Circuit Analysis	EEE	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	3	PCC	18EE33	Transformers and Generators	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
$ \frac{5}{6}  \frac{PCC}{PC}  18  EE  \frac{3}{25}  \frac{1}{25}  \frac{1}{25}$	-4	PCC	18 EE 34	Analog Electronic Circuits	EEE	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	5	PCC	18 EE 35	Digital System Design	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	6	PCC	18 EE 36	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
$\frac{8}{9} \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	7	PCC	18 EE L37	Electrical Machines Laboratory -1	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9         18KVK39/49         Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/         -         2         -         -         100         100	8	PCC	18 EE L38	Electronics Laboratory	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9         0         18KAK39/49 Addinish Kannada (Kannada för OR         -         2         -         100         -         100         1           -         -         2         -         -         100         -         100         1           -         -         -         2         -         -         100         -         100         1           -         -         -         -         -         -         00         40         -         100         1           -         -         -         -         -         -         00         40         -         100         1           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         00         40         -         100         1           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         00         40         -         100         1           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         00         40         -         100         1           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -			18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			-			100			
Image: constitution of india, Professional         Image: constitution of india, Professional<	9	SMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		- 2			100		100	1
ISCPC39         Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Eaw         I         -         02         40         60           -         Ethics and Cyber Eaw         -         16         10         02         420         480           TOTAL         OR         04         04         00         000         24         420         480	1			OR	1								
Ethics and Cyber Law         Examination is by objective type questions           TOTAL         OR         OR         OR         OR         OR         900         24	1		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional	1	1		-	02	40	60	1	
TOTAL         0R         0R         04         24         420         480         900         24	L			Ethics and Cyber Law	1	Exan	ination	15 Dy ob	jective t	ype ques	ations		
TOTAL OR OR 04 OR OR 00 900 24	1					16	10		24	420	480		
	1				TOTAL			04		260	E A R	900	24

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)

Course Code 18CPC39/49 CIE Marks 40

Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks 60

Credits 01 Exam Hours 02

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

### Introduction to Indian Constitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

# Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

# **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

# Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

# **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

# Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

III S	EMES	TER	````									
				Teaching Hours /Week		8		Exami	ination			
SI. No	Ċ	Course and Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Fotal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р					
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series and Numerical Techniques (Common to all Branches)	Mathematics	2	2	-	03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18EE32	Electric Circuit Analysis	EEE	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18EE33	Transformers and Generators	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18 EE 34	Analog Electronic Circuits	EEE	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18 EE 35	Digital System Design	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18 EE 36	Electrical and Electronic Measurements	EEE	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18 EE L37	Electrical Machines Laboratory -1	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18 EE L38	Electronics Laboratory	EEE		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	ISMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
	Ŧ		OR	ļ								
		1800020	Constitution of India, Professional		_ <u>I</u>			02	40	60		
Ethics and Cyber Law Examination is by objective type questions												
					16	10		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					17	12		26	360	540		

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)

### Course Code 18CPC39/49 CIE Marks 40

### Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks 60

### Credits 01 Exam Hours 02

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

### Introduction to Indian Constitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

# **Union Executive and State Executive:**

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

# **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

# **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

# **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

# Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

# **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

<b>B.E.CommontoallProgrammes</b>								
$Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Out come Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER\ -III$								
CONSTITUTIONOFINDIA, PROFESSIONALETHICSANDCYBERLAW(CPC)								
CourseCode	18CPC39/49	CIEMarks	40					
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60					
Credits	01	ExamHours	02					

CourseLearningObjectives:To

- knowthefundamentalpoliticalcodes,structure,procedures,powers,anddutiesofIndiangovernmentinstitutions,fundamentalrights,directiveprinciples,andthedutiesofcitizens
- Understandengineeringethicsandtheirresponsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardss ociety.
- Knowaboutthecybercrimesandcyberlawsforcybersafetymeasures.

#### Module-1

### IntroductiontoIndianConstitution:

TheNecessityoftheConstitution,TheSocietiesbeforeandaftertheConstitutionadoption.IntroductiontotheIndian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble andSalientfeaturesoftheConstitutionofIndia.FundamentalRightsanditsRestrictionandlimitationsindifferentComplexSituations. DirectivePrinciplesofStatePolicy(DPSP)anditspresentrelevanceinour

 $society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its {\it Scope and significance in Nation building.}$ 

Module-2

### UnionExecutiveandStateExecutive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies.SupremeCourtofIndia,JudicialReviewsandJudicialActivism.StateExecutives– Governor,ChiefMinister,StateCabinet,StateLegislature,HighCourtandSubordinateCourts,SpecialProvisions(Articles

370.371,371J)forsomeStates.

### Module-3

### Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments-MethodsinConstitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44,61,73,74,,75,86,and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

Constitutionalspecialprovisions:

SpecialProvisionsforSCandST,OBC,Women,ChildrenandBackwardClasses.

Module-4

### Professional/EngineeringEthics:

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.Engineering and<br/>Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering & Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics asdefined in the website<br/>of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and ProfessionalResponsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of<br/>Interest.ResponsibilitiesInEngineeringResponsibilitiesinEngineeringResponsibilitiesResponsibility.TrustandReliabilityin

Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

### Module-5

InternetLaws,CyberCrimesandCyberLaws:

 $Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, \ Types of cyber terror capability, Net the terror of terror of$ 

neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cyber Crimes and the information Technology (Cyber Crimes) and Cyber Crimes and Cyber Cyber Crimes and Cyber Cyber Cyber Crimes and Cyber Cyber Crimes and Cyber C

bercrimesandenforcementagencies.

**CourseOutcomes:**Oncompletionofthiscourse,studentswillbeableto,CO1:Haveconstitutional knowledgeandlegalliteracy.

CO2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO3: Understand the the cyber crimes and cyber laws for cybers a fety measures.

### QuestionpaperpatternforSEEandCIE:

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students willproportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type(MCQ).
- Fortheawardof40CIEmarks, refer the University regulations 2018.

SI.	TitleoftheBook	Nameofthe	Nameofthe	EditionandYear
No.		Author/s	Publisher	
Textbook	/s			
1	Constitution of India,ProfessionalEthicsandHuman Rights	ShubhamSingles,Cha rlesE.Haries, andetal	CengageLearningInd ia	2018
2	CyberSecurityandCyberLaws	AlfredBastaandet al	CengageLearning India	2018
Reference	Books			
3	Introductiontothe ConstitutionofIndia	DurgaDasBasu	Prentice–Hall,	2008.
4	EngineeringEthics	M.Govindarajan,S. Natarajan,V.S.Sent hilkumar	Prentice–Hall,	2004

B.E.BIOTECHNOLOGY								
Outcome Based Edu	cation (OBE) and Choice Based	Credit System						
CONSTITUTION OF	UBCSJSEMIESTEK-III	AND CVDED I AM						
(Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Programmes)								
CourseCode	<b>18CPC39/49</b>	CIEMarks	40					
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60					
Credits	01	ExamHours	02					
CourseLearningObjectives:To	1							
<ul> <li>knowthefundamentalpolitica</li> </ul>	alcodes.structure.procedures.pow	vers,anddutiesofInd	liangovernmentinstitu					
tions,fundamentalrights, dir	ective principles, and the duties of	citizens	0					
Understandengineeringethic	csandtheirresponsibilities; identify	vtheirindividualrole	esandethicalresponsib					
ilitiestowards society.			1					
Knowaboutthecybercrimesa	andcyber lawsfor cybersafetymea	sures.						
Module-1								
IntroductiontoIndianConstitution	1:							
The Necessity of the Constitution, '	The Societies before and after th	e Constitution ado	ption. Introduction to					
theIndian constitution, The Making	g of the Constitution, The Role o	of the Constituent	Assembly - Preamble					
andSalient features of the Constitu	tion of India. Fundamental Righ	ts and its Restrict	ion and limitations in					
differentComplexSituations.Directiv	ePrinciplesofStatePolicy(DPSP)ar	nditspresentrelevar	nceinour					
societywithexamples.FundamentalL	JutiesanditsScopeandsignificance	inNationbuilding.						
Module-2								
UnionExecutiveandStateExecutive	e:							
Parliamentary System, Federal	System, Centre-State Relations	Union Executive	– President, Prime					
Minister,Union Cabinet, Parliamer	it - LS and RS, Parliamentary	Committees, Imp	ortant Parliamentary					
Terminologies. Supreme Courtof Ir	idia, Judicial Reviews and Judic	ial Activism. State	Executives–Governor,					
StateCabinet.StateLegislature. High	Court andSubordinateCourts.Sp	ecialProvisions(Ar	ticles					
Module-3		•						
Elections,AmendmentsandEmerg	encyProvisions:							
Elections, Electoral Process, ar	nd Election Commission of	India, Election	Laws. Amendments-					
MethodsinConstitutionalAmendmer	nts(HowandWhy)andImportant C	onstitutionalAmen	dments.Amendments-					
7,9,10,12,42,44,61,73,74,,75,86,and								
91,94,95,100,101,118andsomeimpo	rtantCaseStudies.EmergencyProv	risions, types	ofEmergenciesand					
itsconsequences.								
Constitutionalspecialprovisions:								
SpecialProvisionsfor Scands LOBC,	vomen, Childrenand Backward Clas	sses.						
Brofossional/EngineeringEthics								
Scope & Aims of Engineering &	& Professional Ethics - Busine	es Ethics Cornor	rate Ethics Personal					
Fthics Engineering and Profession	alism Positiveand Negative Faces	of Fngineering	Fthics Code of					
EthicsasdefinedinthewebsiteofInstit	utionofEngineers(India)·Professi	on Professionalism	andProfessionalResn					
onsibility ClashofEthics Conflictsoff	iterest Responsibilities in Engineer	ringResponsibilitie	sin					
EngineeringandEngineeringStandards.theimpedimentstoResponsibility.TrustandReliabilityinEngineering.IPR								
s (Intellectual PropertyRights), Risk	s,Safetyand liabilityin Engineering	g						
Module-5								
InternetLaws,CyberCrimesandCyberLaws:								
Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability,								
Netneutrality, Types of Cyber Crim	ies, India and cyber law, Cyber	Crimes and the in	formation Technology					
Act2000,InternetCensorship.Cyberc	rimes andenforcementagencies.							

**CourseOutcomes:** 

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers. CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

QuestionpaperpatternforSEEandCIE:

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
- For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

Sl.	Titleof theBook	Name of	Name of	EditionandYear
No.		theAutho	thePublis	
		r/s	her	
Textbook/s				
1	ConstitutionofIndia,Professio	Shubham		2018
	nal Ethics and HumanRights	Singles, Charles E.	Cengage	
		Haries, and etal	LearningIndia	
2	Cyber Securityand CyberLaws	AlfredBastaand et	CengageLearning	2018
		al	India	
ReferenceBo	oks			
3	IntroductiontotheC	DurgaDasBasu	Prentice–Hall,	2008.
	onstitutionofIndia			
4	EngineeringEthics	M. Govindarajan,	Prentice-Hall,	2004
		S.Natarajan, V.		
		S.Senthilkumar		

Mechanical Engineering

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018-19 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2018-19)

III SEMESTER	
--------------	--

					Teachin /Week	ng Hour	5		Exami	ination		
SL No	Ċ	Course and Course Code Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Lecture Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	uration in hours	IE Marks	EE Marks	otal Marks	Credits	
_		ũ			L	Т	Р	-	•	ø	F	
1	BSC	18MAT31	Mathematics	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18ME32	Mechanics of Materials		3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18ME33	Basic Thermodynamics		3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18ME34	Material Science		3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18ME35A or 18ME35B	Metal cutting and forming Metal Casting and Welding		3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18ME36A or	Computer Aided Machine Drawing/		1	4		7	<del>9</del> - 1	-	-	
		18ME36B	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology		3	0	-	03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18MEL37A or	Material Testing lab				2	0.2	40	10	100	3
		18MEL37B	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology lab		-	2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18MEL38A	Workshop and Machine Shop Practice (Consists of Fitting, and Machining)			2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18MEL38B	Foundry,Forging and Welding lab									
		18KVK39/49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/		8 			100	122		1	
9	SMC	18KAK39/49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC	- 2		-	100		100		
	Ξ	0	OR		2	8	19	56	56 B		â	
		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional		1 Evon			02	40	60		
		1	Eulies and Cyber Law		17	10	15 UY 00j	24	420	480		⊢
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
				TOTAL	10	14		26	360	540	200	

Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

# 18KL39/49- KANNADA

# ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

```
    ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ

    ವಿವಿಧ ರೀತಿಯ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಗಳು

    ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ – ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅರೆಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳು – ಆಹ್ವಾನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಜಾಹೀರಾತು, ಪತ್ರಿಕಾ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳು

    ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬರಹ – ಡಾ. ಎಂ ಚಿದಾನಂದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ರವರ ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮೂಲ ತತ್ವಗಳು ಮಸ್ತಕದಿಂದ

    ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ – ತತ್ಸಮ ತದ್ಸವ, ಸಮಾನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು, ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು, ನಾನಾರ್ಥ ಪದಗಳು, ನುಡಿಗಟ್ಟುಗಳು,

   ಅನುಕರಣಾವ್ಯಯಗಳು (ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿ) ಮತ್ತು ಜೋಡು ನುಡಿಗಳು, ಕನ್ನಡದ ದೇಶ್ಯ ಪದಗಳು, ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯ ಪದಗಳು.

    ಭಾಷಾ ರಚನೆ – ವಾಕ್ಯ ಪದ್ಧತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹೈಗಳು, ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ, ವರದಿ ಲೇಖನ, ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಲೇಖನ.

    ಶ್ರಾವಣ (ಕವನ) – ದ ರಾ ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

8. ಡಾ. ವಿಶ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ – ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ (ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಚಿತ್ರ) – ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
9. ದೋಣಿ ಹರಿಗೋಲುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ (ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ) – ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತ
10. ಅಣ್ಣಪ್ಪನ ರೇಷ್ಠೆ ಕಾಯಿಲೆ (ಪ್ರಬಂಧ) – ಕುವೆಂಮ
11. ನಮ್ಮ ಎಮ್ಗೆಗೆ ಮಾತು ತಿಳಿಯುವುದೆ? (ವಿನೋದ) – ಗೊರೂರು ರಾಮಸ್ಕಾಮಿ ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್

    ಆನೆಹಳ್ಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು (ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಲೇಖನ) – ಬಿ ಜಿ ಎಲ್ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ

 13. ಬೆಡ್ ನಂಬರ್ ಏಳು (ಕತೆ) – ತ್ರಿವೇಣೆ

    14. <mark>ರೊಟ್ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕೋವಿ (</mark>ಕವನ) – ಸು ರಂ ಎಕ್ ಕುಂಡಿ

15. ಗುಬ್ಬಚ್ಚಿಯ ಗೂಡು (ಅಂಕಣ ಬರಹ) – ಪಿ ಲಂಕೇಶ್
```

```
    ಚೀಂಕ್ರ ಮೇಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅರಿಸ್ಟಾಟಲ್ (ಪರಿಸರ ಲೇಖನ) – ಕೆ ಪಿ ಪೂರ್ಣಚಂದ್ರ ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ
    ಗಾಂಧಿ (ಕತೆ) – ಬೆಸಗರಹಳ್ಳಿ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ
    ಬೆಲ್ಜಿಯ ಹಾಡು (ಕವನ) – ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
    ಎಲ್ಲ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರ ಕನಸು (ಕವನ) – ಸವಿತಾ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ
    ಎಲ್ಲ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರ ಕನಸು (ಕವನ) – ಸವಿತಾ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ
    ನೀರು (ಕತೆ) – ಬಸವರಾಜ ಕುಕ್ಕರಹಳ್ಳಿ
    ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಒಂದು ಚಿತ್ರಣ (ಪರಿಚಯ ಲೇಖನ) – ರಹಮತ್ ತರೀಕೆರೆ
    ವೃತ್ತಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ (ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಬರಹ) – ಎಸ್ ಸುಂದರ್
    ಕೊಣವೇಗೌಡ (ಕಾವ್ಯ) – ಜಾನಪದ
```

#### 18KL39/49- KANNADA

### KANNADA KALI

Lesson 1 : Introducing each other – 1. Personal Pronouns, Possessive forms, Interrogative words.

Lesson 2 : Introducing each other – 2. Personal Pronouns, Possessive forms, Yes/No Type Interrogation

Lesson 3 : About Ramanaya. Possessive forms of nons, dubitive question, Relative nouns

- Lesson 4 : Enquiring about a room for rent. Qualitative and quantitative adjectives.
- Lesson 5 : Enquiring about the college. Predicative forms, locative case.
- Lesson 6 : In a hotel Dative case defective verbs.
- Lesson 7 : Vegetable market. Numeral, plurals.
- Lesson 8 : Planning for a picnic. Imperative, Permissive, hortative.
- Lesson 9 : Conversation between Doctor and the patient. Verb- iru, negation illa, non past tense.
- Lesson 10: Doctors advise to Patient. Potential forms, no past continuous.
- Lesson 11: Discussing about a film. Past tense, negation.
- Lesson 12: About Brindavan Garden. Past tense negation.
- Lesson 13: About routine activities of a student. Verbal Participle, reflexive form, negation.

Lesson 14: Telephone conversation. Past and present perfect past continuous and their negation.

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, <mark>PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS</mark> (CPH)

MODULE- I - Introduction and Basic Information about Indian Constitution • The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. • Introduction to the Indian constitution, The making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. • Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) & it's present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- II - Union Excutive and State Excutive • Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. • Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. • State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Article 370.371,371J) for some States.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE-III - Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions • Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. • Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Recent Amendments with explanation. Important Judgements with Explanation and its impact on society (from the list of Supreme Court Judgements). • Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and it's consequences.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

Module- IV - Constitutional Provisions/ Local Administration/ Human Rights • Special Constitutional Provisions for SC & ST, OBC, Special Provision for Women, Children & Backward Classes. • Local Administration : Powers and functions of Municipalities and Panchyats System. Co – Operative Societies and Constitutional and Non-constitutional Bodies. • Human Rights/values – Meaning and Definitions, Legislative Specific Themes in Human Rights and Functions/ Roles of National Human Rights Commission of India. Human Rights (Amendment Act)2006.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- V Professional / Engineering Ethics • Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics -Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India) : Profession, Professionalism, Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering • Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility.Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), • Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

# Constitution of India & Professional Ethics 18CPC39/49 Course Code:18CPC39/49 CIE Marks:40 SEE Marks:60 Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P):(1:0:0) Credits:01 Exam Hours:02

Course Learning Objectives: To

• know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

• Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

• Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

# **Introduction to Indian Constitution:**

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

# Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

# **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments -

7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

# **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

# Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

# **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

• The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

• For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

# Textbook/s

1 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al Cengage Learning India 2018

2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and et al Cengage Learning India 2018 Reference Books

3 Introduction to the Constitution of India Durga Das Basu Prentice –Hall, 2008.

4 Engineering Ethics M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar Prentice -Hall, 2004

### MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

# Constitution of India & Professional Ethics 18CPC39/49

### Course Code:18CPC39/49 CIE Marks:40

### SEE Marks:60

Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P):(1:0:0) Credits:01 Exam Hours:02

Course Learning Objectives: To

• know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

• Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

• Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

# **Introduction to Indian Constitution:**

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

### **Union Executive and State Executive:**

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

### Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

# **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

• The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

• For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

# Textbook/s

1 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al Cengage Learning India 2018

2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and et al Cengage Learning India 2018 Reference Books 3 Introduction to the Constitution of India Durga Das Basu Prentice –Hall, 2008.

# Department of Information Science & Engineering

### **B.E.** Common to all Programmes

### Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)SEMESTER -III

#### CONSTITUTIONOFINDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW(CPC)

CourseCode	18CPC39/49	CIEMarks	40
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60
Credits	01	ExamHours	02

Course Learning Objectives: To

- knowthefundamentalpoliticalcodes,structure,procedures,powers,anddutiesofIndiangovernmentinstitutions,fundamentalrights,directiveprinciples,andthedutiesofcitizens
- Understandengineeringethicsandtheirresponsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardss ociety.
- Knowaboutthecybercrimesandcyberlawsforcybersafetymeasures.

### Module-1

### Introduction to Indian Constitution:

TheNecessityoftheConstitution,TheSocietiesbeforeandaftertheConstitutionadoption.IntroductiontotheIndian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble andSalientfeaturesoftheConstitutionofIndia.FundamentalRightsanditsRestrictionandlimitationsindifferentComplexSituations. DirectivePrinciplesofStatePolicy(DPSP)anditspresentrelevanceinour

 $society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its {\it Scope and significance in Nation building.}$ 

### Module-2

### UnionExecutiveandStateExecutive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies.SupremeCourtofIndia,JudicialReviewsandJudicialActivism.StateExecutives– Governor,ChiefMinister,StateCabinet,StateLegislature,HighCourtandSubordinateCourts,SpecialProvisions(Articles

370.371,371J)forsomeStates.

### Module-3

### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments-MethodsinConstitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44,61,73,74,,75,86,and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

#### Constitutionalspecialprovisions:

SpecialProvisionsforSCandST,OBC,Women,ChildrenandBackwardClasses.

#### Module-4

#### **Professional/EngineeringEthics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.Engineering and<br/>Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering & Professional Ethics, Code of Ethics asdefined in the website<br/>of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and ProfessionalResponsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of<br/>Interest.Interest.ResponsibilitiesinEngineeringResponsibilitiesinEngineeringandEngineeringStandards, theimpedimentstoResponsibility.TrustandReliabilityinResponsibilities

Engineering,IPRs(IntellectualPropertyRights),Risks,SafetyandliabilityinEngineering

### Module-5

#### InternetLaws,CyberCrimesandCyberLaws:

 $Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, \ Types of cyber terror capability, Net \ State of the terror of terror of the terror of terror o$ 

neutrality, TypesofCyberCrimes, Indiaandcyberlaw, CyberCrimesandtheinformationTechnologyAct2000, InternetCensorship.CyberCrimesandenforcementagencies.

**CourseOutcomes:**Oncompletionofthiscourse,studentswillbeableto,CO1:Haveconstitutional knowledgeandlegalliteracy.

CO2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO3: Understand the the cyber crimes and cyber laws for cybers a fety measures.

#### **QuestionpaperpatternforSEEandCIE:**

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students willproportionately be reduced to 60.The pattern of the question paper will be objective type(MCQ).
- Fortheawardof40CIEmarks, refer the University regulations 2018.

SI.	TitleoftheBook	Nameofthe	Nameofthe	EditionandYear
No.		Author/s	Publisher	

Textbook/s	

1	Constitution of	ShubhamSingles,Cha		2018
	India, Professional Ethics and Human	rlesE.Haries,		
			CengageLearningInd	
	Rights	andetal	ia	
2	CyberSecurityandCyberLaws	AlfredBastaandet	CengageLearning	2018
		al	India	
Deference	a Doolaa			
Kelerenco	ebooks			
3	Introductiontothe	DurgaDasBasu	Prentice-Hall,	2008.
		Ū.		
	ConstitutionofIndia			
4	EngineeringEthics	M.Govindarajan,S.	Prentice-Hall,	2004
		Natarajan, V.S.Sent		
		hilkumar		

# Computer Science & Engineering

### VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19 Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) AND Outcome Based Education (OBE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

III SEMESTER

111.5	EMESIEK				Teelin	- 11	///		<b>F</b>			1
					Teachin	g Hours	/week		Ехат	Ination		
SI. No	Cour Cour Code	rse and se	Course Title	Teaching Departmen t	Theory Lectur	a Tutorial	Practical	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
		1	Turneform Coloring Foundation		L	1	Р					
1	BSC	18MAT31	Series	Mathematic	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
			And Numerical Techniques	S								
2	PCC	18CS32	Data Structures and Applications	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS33	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	РСС	18CS34	Computer Organization	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS35	Software Engineering	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK39 18KAK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for			2			100			
9	HSMC	OB	Administration	HSMC							100	1
		UK			1		1	02	40	60		
		18CPC39	Ethics and Cyber Law		I Evam	 ination	is by ob	102		estions		
			Ethics and Cyber Law		17	08	13 Dy 00	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b> 2	48	'	
				τοται	17	00	04	27	0	0	000	24
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	500	24
					18	10	1	26	36	54		
									0	0		

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER - III           CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)           Course Code         18CPC39/49         CIE Marks         40           Teaching Hours/Week (LT:P)         (1:0:0)         SEE Marks         60           Credits         01         Exam Hours         02           Course Learning Objectives: To           •         Know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens           •         Module-1           Introduction to Indian Constitution:         Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.           Module-1         Introduction to Indian Constitution.           The Necessity of the Constitution. The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution. The Societies before and after the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and Imitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.           Module-2         Union Executive and State Executive:           Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive - President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parlia	E	B. E. Common to all Programmes		
CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)           Course Code         18CPC39/49         CIE Marks         40           Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)         (1:0:0)         SEE Marks         60           Credits         01         Exam Hours         02           Course Learning Objectives: To         •         Know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of officians           •         Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethic ethics society.           •         Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.           Module-1         Introduction to Indian Constitution:           Ther Accessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constitutent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.           Molule-2         Union Executive and State Executive:           Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive - President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Gommittees, Important Parliamentary 50:3	Outcome Based Edue	cation (OBE) and Choice Based ( (CBCS) SEMESTER - III	Credit System	
Course Code         18CPC39/49         CIE Marks         40           Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P)         (1:0:0)         SEE Marks         60           Credits         01         Exam Hours         02           Course Learning Objectives: To         •         know the fundamental nghts, directive principles, and the duties of citizens           •         Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssociety.         •           •         Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.         •           Module-1         Introduction to Indian Constitution:         •           The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.           Module-2         Union Executive and State Executive:           Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive - President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - 370:371:3711 for some States.           Module-3         •         •	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CY	BER LAW (CPC	)
Teaching Hours/Week (LT:P)       (1:0:0)       SEE Marks       60         Credits       01       Exam Hours       02         Course Learning Objectives: To       •       know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens       •         Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssoclety.       •         Module-1       Introduction to Indian Constitution:       •         The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.         Module-2       Union Executive and State Executive:       President, Prime Minister, Jono Cabinet, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives = Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:         Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:       Elections, Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Shyp5,100,101,118 and some Important Case Studies: Generating Andreases), Professional Jengineering Ethic	Course Code	18CPC39/49	CIE Marks	40
Credits       01       Exam Hours       02         Course Learning Objectives: To       •       know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens       •         •       Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssociety.       •       Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.         Module-1       •       Introduction to Indian Constitution:       •       Ne Adougle of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Rights, and its Restriction and limitations, faite Executive:         Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliamentar, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)) for some States.         Module-3       •         Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:       •         Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:       •         Elections, Graves, Graves of Emergency Provisions:       •         Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Wo	Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
<ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives: To</li> <li>know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens</li> <li>Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssociety.</li> <li>Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Introduction to Indian Constitution:</li> <li>The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Union Executive and State Executive:</li> <li>Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)) for some States.</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Elections, Amendments and Eleregency Provisions:</li> <li>Elections, Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Consti</li></ul>	Credits	01	Exam Hours	02
<ul> <li>know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens</li> <li>Understand engineering ethtics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssociety.</li> <li>Know about the cybercrimes and gyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.</li> <li>Module-1</li> </ul> Introduction to Indian Constitution: The Neccessity of the Constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371.371) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Impo	Course Learning Objectives: To			
government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties ofcitizens Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssociety. Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures. Module-1 Introduction to Indian Constitution: Inthe Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371.371) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, 75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Sope & Aims of Engineering Berofessional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Resp	• know the fundamental politic	cal codes, structure, procedures, p	owers, and dutie	es of Indian
<ul> <li>Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towardssociety.</li> <li>Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.</li> </ul> Module-1 Introduction to Indian Constitution. The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constitutent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives: 370:371:371:371) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions Electional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scopie & Aims of Engineering Behos: Society and Negative Faces of Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities i	government institutions, fun	damental rights, directive principl	es, and the dutie	s ofcitizens
<ul> <li>ethical responsibilities towardssociety.</li> <li>Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Introduction to Indian Constitution:</li> <li>The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Union Executive and State Executive:</li> <li>Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)] for some States.</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:</li> <li>Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, 75, 86, 6n d 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences.</li> <li>Constitutional Special provisions: Special Provisions.</li> <li>Scope &amp; Aims of Engineering &amp; Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Scope &amp; Aims of Engineering &amp; Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics as defined in the website of</li></ul>	• Understand engineering ethi	cs and their responsibilities: ident	ifv their individu	al roles and
<ul> <li>Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safetymeasures.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Introduction to Indian Constitution:</li> <li>The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and Iminitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Union Executive and State Executive:</li> <li>Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)] for some States.</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:</li> <li>Elections, Lectoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Wh) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Wh) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Special Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences.</li> <li>Constitutional Special provisions: Special Provisions of S. Cand ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Professional / Engineering Rehros: Scond ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Professional Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics</li></ul>	ethical responsibilities towar	dssociety.	5	
Module-1         Introduction to Indian Constitution:         The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction         The Necessity of the Constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly -         Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.         Module-2       Union Executive and State Executive:         Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.         Module-3       Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:         Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Special Provisions for SC and ST, 08C, Women, Children and Backward Classes.         Module-4       Special Provisions for SC and ST, 08C, Women, Children and Backward Classes.         Module-4       Professional Ethics:       - Susiness Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics as defined in the website of I	Know about the cybercrime	s and <mark>cyber laws</mark> for cyber safetym	ieasures.	
Introduction to Indian Constitution: The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371.371]) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7.9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, 75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering &Professional Ethics Scope & Aims of Engineering &Professional Ethics Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering. IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber	Module-1			
The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7.9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering Berofessional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest, Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering Intervert Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering Intervert Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering Intervert Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Int	Introduction to Indian Constitutio	n:		
to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. <b>Module-2</b> Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives - Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)] for some States. <b>Module-3</b> Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. <b>Module-4</b> <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering <b>Berices:</b> - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professional Ethics Scope & Aims of Engineering Studies of Institution of Engineering (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering. IPRS (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> <b>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</b> Internet Laws (Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws).	The Necessity of the Constitution, Th	ne Societies before and after the C	onstitution adop	tion. Introduction
Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights Imitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary rerminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - <i>7</i> ,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, 75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. <b>Constitutional special provisions:</b> Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering Bethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Eghineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering and Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet Laws (Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet Laws (Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net metering Inde	to the Indian constitution, The Ma	king of the Constitution, The Ro	le of the Consti	tuent Assembly -
<ul> <li>limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Union Executive and State Executive:</li> <li>Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)) for some States.</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:</li> <li>Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, 75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies.</li> <li>Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences.</li> <li>Constitutional special provisions:</li> <li>Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</li> <li>Scope &amp; Aims of Engineering Ethics of Interest. Responsibility. Cush of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering Idending Module-5</li> <li>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws.</li> <li>Module-5</li> </ul>	Preamble and Salient features of the	e Constitution of India. <mark>Fundamer</mark>	<mark>ntal Rights</mark> and i	ts Restriction and
relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371.371)] for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Lectoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering & Professional Ethics Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws. Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net Envertice Termes of Coher Governe Ledits of and response of cyber terror capability, Net	limitations in different Complex Sit	uations. Directive Principles of St	ate Policy (DPSI	P) and its present
society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building. Module-2 Union Executive and State Executive: Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,3711) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional Special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering &Professional Ethics Scope & Aims of Engineering &Professional Ethics Scope & Aims of Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Cause, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net enverselite Turner of Churc Grime In diverse of the core of the core of the of the core of the core of t	relevance in our	-		
Module-2         Union Executive and State Executive:         Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime         Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary         Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives –         Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special         Provisions (Articles         370.371,371]) for some States.         Module-3         Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:         Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in         Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies.         Emergency Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.         Module-4         Professional / Engineering &Professional Ethics       - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.         Scope & Aims of Engineering &Professional Ethics       - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering Module-5         Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:       Internet	society with examples. Fundamental	Duties and its Scope and significa	nce in Nation bu	ilding.
<ul> <li>Union Executive and State Executive:</li> <li>Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371)) for some States.</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:</li> <li>Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences.</li> <li>Constitutional special provisions:</li> <li>Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</li> <li>Scope &amp; Aims of Engineering Refressional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering Module-5</li> <li>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</li> <li>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</li> <li>Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutronic Tenes and Professional Constitution of Internet, Professional Professional Professional Procession Professionalism, Professional Professional Professional Professional Professional Professional Pro</li></ul>	Module-2			
Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles <u>370.371,371]</u> ) for some States. <u>Module-3</u> Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. <b>Constitutional special provisions:</b> Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. <b>Module-4</b> <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering <b>Bethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering <b>Bethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering <b>Bethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering Standards, the impediments Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering. JPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net Amergeneting and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility formation of Laboration of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net Amountering Theme of Cyber Capability, Net	Union Executive and State Executi	ve:		
Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,3711) for some States. <b>Module-3</b> <b>Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:</b> Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. <b>Constitutional special provisions:</b> Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. <b>Module-4</b> <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and Iiability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> <b>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</b> Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Parliamentary System, Federal Sys	tem, Centre-State Relations. Uni	on Executive -	President, Prime
Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371]) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering Ethics Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and Ilability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net envertentian Three are forhere Crimes and Cyber Laws.	Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament	: - LS and RS, Parliamentary Com	mittees, Importa	ant Parliamentary
Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371]) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, 75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net envertenity Times of Cohere Crimes and Cyber Laws:	Terminologies. Supreme Court of	India, Judicial Reviews and Judi	cial Activism. S	tate Executives –
Provisions (Articles 370.371,371]) for some States. Module-3 Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net mattering Turnes of Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Liternet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Governor, Chief Minister, State Cab	inet, State Legislature, High Cour	t and Subordina	te Courts, Special
<ul> <li>370.371,371]) for some States.</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:</li> <li>Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences.</li> <li>Constitutional special provisions:</li> <li>Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</li> <li>Scope &amp; Aims of Engineering &amp; Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering Module-5</li> <li>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</li> <li>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</li> <li>Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net and the denge of the densities of the densites of the densiti</li></ul>	Provisions (Articles			
Module-3         Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:         Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences.         Constitutional special provisions:         Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.         Module-4         Professional / Engineering Ethics:         Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.         Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering.         Module-5         Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:         Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net ensure af Order for former of order of an endine of an end	370.371,371J) for some States.			
Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions: Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. <b>Constitutional special provisions:</b> Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. <b>Module-4</b> <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering. IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Module-3			
Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. <b>Constitutional special provisions:</b> Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. <b>Module-4</b> <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Elections, Amendments and Emer	gency Provisions:		
Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Elections, Electoral Process, and Elec	ction Commission of India, Election	n Laws. Amendn	nents - Methods in
7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. <b>Constitutional special provisions:</b> Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. <b>Module-4</b> <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics:</b> Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> <b>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</b> Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net newtrality, Trust and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Constitutional Amendments (How a	nd Why) and Important Constituti	onal Amendmen	ts. Amendments –
Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and itsconsequences. Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality. Trust and Reine for the property Rights and the profession of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability. Net	7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86,	and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and	some importai	nt Case Studies.
Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4 Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutral and Need for Cyber Laws, India and and and and and and and and and an	Emergency Provisions, types of Eme	rgencies and itsconsequences.		
Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.         Module-4         Professional / Engineering Ethics:         Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.         Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering         Module-5         Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:         Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrolity, Net	<b>Constitutional special provisions:</b>			
Module-4         Professional / Engineering Ethics:         Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics       - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics.         Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering         Module-5         Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:         Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Special Provisions for SC and ST, OB	L, Women, Children and Backward	l Classes.	
Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Professional / Engineering Ethics			
Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering <b>Module-5</b> Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Scong & Aims of Engineering & Drof	accional Ethica Rusiness Ethics	Corporato Ethic	c Dorsonal Ethics
<ul> <li>Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering</li> <li>Module-5</li> <li>Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:</li> <li>Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality. Trust and Reliability in Engineering.</li> </ul>	Scope & Anns of Engineering & Prof	essional Eulics - Busiliess Eulics,	corporate Ethics	S, Personal Ethics.
Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	defined in the website of Institution	of Engineers (India), Profession	Brofossionalism	code of Ethics as
Responsibility. Clash of Edites, Colliners of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Respons	Despensibility Clash of Ethics Conf	of Engineers (India): Profession,	in Engineering I	, allu Prolessiollar
Engineering and Engineering Standards, the Impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Rehabilityin Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Engineering and Engineering Stands	rds the impediments to Despersi	hility Truct and	Responsionnes III Poliobilitain
Module-5 Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality Types of Cyber Laws	Engineering IPPs (Intellectual Prop	rus, the impediments to Responsi	lituin Engineeri	Reliabilitylli
Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws: Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Module-5	erty Rights), Risks, Safety and habi	inty in Engineern	iig
Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net	Internet Laws Cyber Crimes and C	'vher Laws		
neether and need for bow of bow of the set o	Internet and Need for Cyber Laws M	odes of Regulation of Internet. Ty	nes of cyher terr	or canability Net
- DEULTATIVE, LYDES OF LYDER UTIMES, INDIA AND CYDER IAW, LYDER UTIMES AND THE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY $Act$	neutrality. Types of Cyber Crimes. In	dia and cyber law Cyber Crimes a	nd the informati	on Technology Act
2000. Internet Censorship, Cyber crimes and enforcement agencies	2000. Internet Censorshin Cybercrin	nes and enforcement agencies	na die mormau	on reenhology net

**Course Outcomes:** On completion of this course, students will be

able to, CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

# Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type(MCQ).
 For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018

		ter the oniversity regul		
Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of	Name of	Edition and Year
No.		the	the	
		Author/s	Publisher	
Textboo	ok/s			
1	Constitution of India,	Shubham		2018
	Professional Ethics and	Singles, Charles	Cengage	
	Human Rights	E. Haries, and et	Learning India	
		al		
2	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws	Alfred Basta and	Cengage	2018
		et al	Learning India	
Referen	ice Books	·	·	
3	Introduction tothe	Durga Das Basu	Prentice – Hall,	2008.
	Constitution of India			
4	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan, S.	Prentice –Hall,	2004
		Natarajan, V. S.		
		Senthilkumar		

# Department of Automobile Engineering

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS (CPH)

MODULE- I - Introduction and Basic Information about Indian Constitution • The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. • Introduction to the Indian constitution, The making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. • Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) & it's present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- II - Union Excutive and State Excutive • Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. • Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. • State Executives – Governor , Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Article 370.371,371J) for some States.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE-III - Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions • Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. • Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Recent Amendments with explanation. Important Judgements with Explanation and its impact on society (from the list of Supreme Court Judgements). • Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and it's consequences.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

Module- IV - Constitutional Provisions/ Local Administration/ Human Rights • Special Constitutional Provisions for SC & ST, OBC, Special Provision for Women, Children & Backward Classes. • Local Administration : Powers and functions of Municipalities and Panchyats System. Co – Operative Societies and Constitutional and Non-constitutional Bodies. • Human Rights/values – Meaning and Definitions, Legislative Specific Themes in Human Rights and Functions/ Roles of National Human Rights Commission of India. Human Rights (Amendment Act)2006.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

MODULE- V Professional / Engineering Ethics • Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics -Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India) : Profession, Professionalism, Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering • Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility.Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), • Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

(Duration: 03 Hours & RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

# Constitution of India & Professional Ethics 18CPC39/49 Course Code:18CPC39/49 CIE Marks:40 SEE Marks:60

# Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P):(1:0:0) Credits:01 Exam Hours:02

Course Learning Objectives: To

• know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens

• Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.

• Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1Introduction to Indian Constitution0 hours

# Introduction to Indian Constitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2Union Executive and State Executive0 hours

# Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions0 hours

### **Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

### **Constitutional special provisions:**

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes. Module-4Professional / Engineering Ethics0 hours

### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

Module-5Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws0 hours

### Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

# **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

• The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

• For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

### Textbook/s

1 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al Cengage Learning India 2018

2 Cyber Security and Cyber Laws Alfred Basta and et al Cengage Learning India 2018 Reference Books 3 Introduction to the Constitution of India Durga Das Basu Prentice –Hall, 2008.

4 Engineering Ethics M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar Prentice –Hall, 2004

#### HUMAN RESOURCE SPECIALISATION COURSES

	ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP		
Course Code	20MBAHR401	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Objectives			
<ol> <li>The student will be able to d in the Organisation</li> </ol>	escribe and Identify the application of Leadership	styles and practice	es followed
2. The student will be able to	describe and explain in her/his own words, the	relevance and imp	ortance of
various Leadership practices	and style followed in the Organisation		
<ol><li>The student will be able to ap</li></ol>	oply and solve the workplace problems through Lea	dership practices	
<ol><li>The student will be able to c</li></ol>	classify and categories different Leadership practic	es and styles follo	wed in the
Organisation 5. The student will be able to cr	eate and reconstruct Leadership required to manage	e the Human Resou	irces in the
Organisation			
<ol><li>The student will be able to a</li></ol>	ppraise and judge the practical applicability of Lea	dership practices f	followed in
the Organisation			
Module-1 Introduction		5 h	ours
Concept of Leadership, Ways of	Conceptualizing Leadership, Definition and Compo	onents, Leadership	Described,
Trait Versus Process Leadership,	Assigned Versus Emergent Leadership. Leadershi	p and Power, Lead	lership and
Coercion, Leadership and Manage	ement.		
Module -2 Model of Leadership	- Part A	7 he	ours
Trait Approach			
Description, Intelligence, Self-Co	onfidence, Determination, Integrity, Sociability, Fi	ve-Factor Persona	lity Model
and Leadership, Emotional Intelli	gence, How Does the Trait Approach Work?		
Strengths, Criticisms, Application	n, Case Studies, Leadership Instrument		
Skills Approach			
Description, Three-Skill Approac	h, Technical Skill, Human Skill, Conceptual Skill,	Summary of the	Three-Skill
Approach, Skills Model, Comp	etencies, Individual Attributes, Leadership, Out	comes, Career E	xperiences,
Environmental Influences, Sumr	diag Landarshin Instrument	Approach work?	Strengths,
Chucisms, Application, Case Stu	dies, Leadership Instrument		
Description The Ohio State Str	idias The University of Michigan Studies Plak	a and Mouton's I	Managerial
(Leadership) Grid Authority-Co	mpliance (91) Country-Club Management (19)	Impoverished M	anagement
(1.1) Middle-of-the-Road Manage	rement (5.5) Team Management (9.9) Paternalise	Maternalism On	nagement
How Does the Behavioral Apr	reach Work? Strengthe Criticisme Application	Case Studies	Leadership
Instrument	Joach Work: Strengths, Criticishis, Application	i, Case Studies,	Leadership
Situational Approach			
Description, Leadership Styles.	Development Levels, How Does the Situational	Approach Work?	Strengths.
Criticisms, Application, Case Stu	dies, Leadership Instrument		
Module -3 Model of Leadership	- Part B	7 h	ours
Path-Goal Theory			
Description, Leader Behaviors	Directive Leadership, Supportive Leadership	. Participative I	eadership.
Achievement-Oriented Leadershi	p. Follower Characteristics, Task Characteristics I	low Does Path-G	oal Theory
Work? Strengths, Criticisms, Apr	lication, Case Studies, Leadership Instrument		-
Leader-Member Exchange The	ory		
Description, Early Studies, Late	er Studies, Leadership Making, How Does LM	X Theory Work?	Strengths.
Criticisms, Application, Case Stu	dies, Leadership Instrument		e,
Transformational Leadership			
Description, Transformational L	eadership Defined, Transformational Leadership	and Charisma, A	Model of
Transformational Leadership, T	ransformational Leadership Factors, Transactiona	al Leadership Fac	tors, Non-
leadership Factor, Other Transfo	rmational Perspectives Bennis and Nanus, Kouze	s and Posner, Hoy	v Does the
Transformational Approach Worl	c? Strengths, Criticisms, Application, Case Studies.	Leadership Instru	ment
Authentic Leadership			
		D	00 010

Page 98 of 123

Description, Authentic Leadership Defined, Approaches to Authentic Leadership, Practical Approach
Theoretical Approach, How Does Authentic Leadership Theory Work? Strengths, Criticisms, Application, Cas
Studies, Leadership Instrument
Psychodynamic Approach
Description, The Clinical Paradigm, History of the Psychodynamic Approach, Key Concepts and Dynamic
Within the Psychodynamic Approach,
1. Focus on the Inner Theatre
2. Focus on the Leader-Follower Relationships
Social Defense Mechanisms, Mirroring and Idealizing, Identification With the Aggressor
3. Focus on the Shadow Side of Leadership Narcissism
How Does the Psychodynamic Approach Work? Strengths, Criticisms, Application, Case Studies, Leadershi
Instrument
Module -4 Leadership Instrument 7 hours
Description, Culture Defined, Related Concepts, Ethnocentrism, Prejudice, Dimensions of Culture, Uncertaint
Avoidance, Power Distance, Institutional Collectivism, In-Group, Collectivism, Gender Egalitarianism
Assertiveness Euture Orientation Performance Orientation Humane Orientation Clusters of World Cultures
Characteristics of Clusters Anglo Confucian Asia Eastern Europe Germanic Europe Latin America Lati
Europe Middle East Nordic Europe Southern Asia Sub-Saharan Africa Leadershin Behavior and Culture
Clusters Eastern Europe Leadership Profile Latin America Leadership Profile Leadership Pr
Configura Asia Leadership Profile Nordic Europe Leadership Profile Anglo Leadership Profile Sub-Sahara
Africa Leadership Profile Southern Asia Leadership Profile Germanic Furger Leadership Profile Middle Fag
Leadership Profile Universally Desirable and Undesirable Leadership Attributes Strengthe Criticism
Annipation Case Studies on Leadership Instrument
Modulo 5 Ethiotal Loadomhin 7 hours
Module -5 Edition Leadership / nours
Description, Etnics Defined (Level 1. Preconventional Morality (Level 2. Conventional Morality)
Level 5. Postconventional woranty; Etnical Theories, Centranty of Etnics to Leadersmip, Henelz's Perspective of
Ethical Leadersnip; Burns's Perspective on Ethical Leadersnip, The Dark Side of Leadersnip, Principles of
Ethical Leadership, Ethical Leaders Respect Others, Ethical Leaders Serve Others, Ethical Leaders Are Jus
Ethical Leaders Are Honest, Ethical Leaders Build CommModuley, Strengths, Criticisms, Application, Cas
Studies, Leadership Instrument.
Module – 6 Leadership Practices 7 hours
Select Case of Successful Leadership Practices; TATA Group; Reliance; Infosys; WIPRO; and Organisation
which are listed as Fortune Companies. Survey Report analysis of NHRD; NIPM; CII; FICCI; Conference Board
CCL - Centre of Creative Leadership.
Course Outcomes:
1. Understand the fundamental concepts and principles, theories of Organizational Leadership.
2 Analyze the organizational leadership style, approaches and traits its impact on the followers by using
leadership theories and instruments.
readership theories and instruments.

leadership theories and instruments.
3. Developing better insight in understanding the leadership traits that influence them to work effectively in group.
4. Demonstrate their ability to apply of their knowledge in organizational leadership.
# **Environment and Sustainability**

### **Environment and Sustainability**

### **Department of Civil Engineering**

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19) Programme: CIVIL ENGINEERING												
V SEMESTER												
					Teachin	g Hours	/Week		Exam	ination		
SL Cou No Cou		urse and Course Title		Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	otal Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	-	0		-	
1	HSMC	18CV51	Construction Management & Entrepreneurship	Civil Engg.	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CV52	Analysis of Indeterminate Structures	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CV53	Design of RC Structural Elements	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PCC	18CV54	Basic Geotechnical Engineering	Civil Engg.	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CV55	Municipal Wastewater Engineering	Civil Engg.	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CV56	Highway Engineering	Civil Engg.	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CVL57	Surveying Practice	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CVL58	Concrete and Highway Materials Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	H <mark>SMC</mark>	18CIV59	Environmental Studies	Civil/Environmental [Paper setting Board: Civil Engineering]	1			02	40	60	100	1
				TOTAL	18	10	04	26	360	540	900	25
Note:	PCC: Profe	ssional Core, H	SMC: Humanity and Social Science.									
AICT for the	AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.											

Activata Mindows

#### B.E IN CIVIL ENGINEERING(CV-2018-19)

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

SEMESTER – V

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

Course Code 18CIV59 CIE Marks 40

Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks 60

Credits 01 Exam Hours 02

Module - 1

Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake.

Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and

Deforestation.

Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC,

Tidal and Wind.

Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud

Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

Module - 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

Module - 4

Global Environmental Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

Module - 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001;

#### Environmental Stewardship- NGOs.

Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation. Course outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,

CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.

2 CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and a biotic

components.

CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

Question paper pattern:

The Question paper will have 100 objective questions.

Each question will be for 01 marks

2 Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMR Sheet.

#### ☑ The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours.

VICE	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CIVIL ENGINEERING Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19 Outcome Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)											
VI SE	MESTER				Tea	ching Ho	urs /Week		Exam	ination		
SI. Course and No Course code		se and se code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutoria 1	Practic al/ Drawin g	Ouration in hours	IE Marks	EE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
				-	L	Т	Р		C	S		
1	PCC	18CV61	Design of Steel Structural Elements	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18CV62	Applied Geotechnical Engineering	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CV63	Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	Civil Engg.	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PEC	18CV64X	Professional Elective -1	Civil Engg.	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18CV65X	Open Elective -A	Civil Engg.	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CVL66	Software Application Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
7	PCC	18CVL67	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	EP	18CVEP68	Extensive Survey project	Civil Engg.		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	Internship		Internship	To be carri VIII semest	ed out d ters.	luring the	vacation/s of	VI and	VII seme	sters and	/or VII a	ind
		•	T	DTAL 19	5	12	06	24	320	480	800	24

#### B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

#### Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

#### **SEMESTER - VI**

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Course Code 18CVL67 CIE Marks 40

Teaching Hours/Week(L:T:P) (0:2:2) SEE Marks 60

Credits 02 Exam Hours 03

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students,

- 1. To learn different methods of water & waste water quality
- 2. To conduct experiments to determine the concentrations of water and waste water
- 3. To determine the degree and type of treatment
- 4. To understand the environmental significance and application in environmental engineering practice
- 1. Preparation chemical solutions required for analysis and sampling methodologies
- 2. Determination of pH, Conductivity, TDS and Turbidity.
- 3. Determination of Acidity and Alkalinity
- 4. Determination of Calcium, Magnesium and Total Hardness.
- 5. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen
- 6. Determination of BOD.
- 7. Determination of Chlorides

8. Determination of percentage of % of available chlorine in bleaching powder sample, Determination of Residual Chlorine and chlorine demand.

9. Determination of Solids in Sewage: i) Total Solids, ii) Suspended Solids, iii) Dissolved Solids, iv) Volatile Solids, Fixed Solids v) Settleable Solids.

- 10. Determination of optimum coagulant dosage using Jar test apparatus.
- 11. Determination Nitrates and Iron by spectrophotometer
- 12. Determination of COD(Demonstration)
- 13. Air Quality Monitoring (Demonstration)
- 14. Determination of Sound by Sound level meter at different locations (Demonstration)
- Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:
- 1. Acquire capability to conduct experiments and estimate the concentration of different parameters.
- 2. Compare the result with standards and discuss based on the purpose of analysis.
- 3. Determine type of treatment, degree of treatment for water and waste water.
- 4. Identify the parameter to be analyzed for the student project work in environmental stream. Question paper pattern:
- <sup>2</sup> Two experiments shall be asked from the above set of experiments.
- One experiment to be conducted and for the other student should write detailed procedure.
   Reference Books:
- 1. IS codes-3025 series
- 2. Standard method for examination of water and waste water, APHA, 20th edition
- 3. Clair Sawyer and Perry McCarty and Gene Parkin, "Chemistry for Environmental Engineering and
- Science", McGraw-Hill Series in Civil and Environmental Engineering.

### Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

B.E.CommontoallBranches									
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER-V									
EN	ENVIRONMENTALSTUDIES								
CourseCode18CIV59CIEMarks40									
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60						
Credits	01	ExamHours	02						
	Module-1								
Ecosystems(StructureandFunction):Forest,Desert,	Wetlands,Riverine,O	ceanicandLake.							
Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and C	onservationofbiodive	ersity,ForestWealth,andDeforesta	ion.						
	Module-2								
AdvancesinEnergySystems(Merits,Demerits,Glo	balStatusandApplica	tions):Hydrogen,Solar,OTEC,Tid	alandWind.						
NaturalResourceManagement(Conceptandcase- studies):DisasterManagement,SustainableMining,CloudSeeding,andCarbonTrading.									
Module-3									

**Environmental Pollution** (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant EnvironmentalActs, Casestudies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution.**WasteManagement&PublicHealthAspects:**Bio-medicalWastes;Solidwaste;Hazardouswastes;E-

wastes;IndustrialandMunicipalSludge.

#### Module-4

**Global Environmental Concerns**(Concept, policies and case-studies):Ground water depletion/recharging,Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlementandrehabilitationofpeople,EnvironmentalToxicology.

#### Module-5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & RemoteSensing,EnvironmentImpactAssessment,EnvironmentalManagementSystems,ISO14001;EnvironmentalStewardship -NGOs.

Fieldwork: VisittoanEnvironmentalEngineeringLaboratoryorGreenBuildingorWaterTreatmentPlantor

WastewatertreatmentPlant; ought to beFollowed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

 $\label{eq:course} Course outcomes: {\it At the end of the course, students will be able to:}$ 

- Understand the principles of ecology and environmental Sustainability issues that apply to air, land, and water issuesonaglobalscale,
- Developcriticalthinkingand/orobservationskills,andapplythemtothe analysisofaproblemorquestionrelatedtotheenvironment.
- Demonstrateecologyknowledgeofacomplexrelationshipbetweenbioticandabioticcomponents.
- Applytheirecologicalknowledgetoillustrateandgraphaproblemanddescribetherealitiesthatmanagersfacewhendealingwi th complexissues.

#### Questionpaperpattern:

- TheQuestionpaperwillhave100objectivequestions.
- Eachquestionwillbefor01marks
- StudentwillhavetoanswerallthequestionsinanOMRSheet.
- TheDurationofExamwillbe2hours.

SI.	TitleoftheBook	Nameofthe	NameofthePublisher	Editionand						
No.		Author/s		Year						
	Textbook/s									
1	EnvironmentalStudies	BennyJoseph	TataMcGraw–Hill.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,2012						
2	EnvironmentalStudies	SMPrakash	PristinePublishing House,Mangalore	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition <sup>2018</sup>						
3	EnvironmentalStudies– FromCrisistoCure	RRajagopalan	OxfordPublisher	2005						
		ReferenceBooks								
1	Principalsof Environmental Science and Engineering	RamanSivakumar	Cen.gelearning, Singapur	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,200						

2	EnvironmentalScience-	G.TylerMillerJr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11thEdition, 2006
	workingwiththeEarth			
3	Text Book of EnvironmentalandEcology	PratibaSing, AnoopSingh& PiyushMalaviya	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.	1stEdition

#### Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

<b>B.E.CommontoallBranches</b>								
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Out come Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER-Value of the second structure of the second st								
]	ENVIRONMENTAI	LSTUDIES						
CourseCode	CourseCode18CIV59CIEMarks40							
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)	TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P)(1:0:0)SEEMarks60							
Credits	01	ExamHours	02					
	Module-1							
Ecosystems(StructureandFunction):Forest,Dese	ert,Wetlands,Riverin	e,OceanicandLake.						
Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threatsan	dConservationofbio	liversity,ForestWealth,andD	Deforestation.					
	Module-2							
AdvancesinEnergySystems(Merits,Demerits,C	GlobalStatusandApp	ications):Hydrogen,Solar,O	TEC, Tidaland Wind.					
NaturalResourceManagement(Conceptandcas studies):DisasterManagement,SustainableMinin	se- ng,CloudSeeding,and	CarbonTrading.						
	Module-3							
<b>Environmental Pollution</b> (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant EnvironmentalActs, Case- studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. <b>WasteManagement&amp;PublicHealthAspects:</b> Bio-medicalWastes;Solidwaste;Hazardouswastes;E- wastes;IndustrialandMunicipalSludge.								
	Module-4							
<b>Global Environmental Concerns</b> (Concept, policies and case-studies):Ground water depletion/recharging,Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlementandrehabilitationofpeople,EnvironmentalToxicology.								
Module-5								

Latest I &Remote	Developments in Environment Sensing,EnvironmentImpactAssess	al Pollution Mitigatior ment,EnvironmentalManag	n Tools (Concept and A ementSystems,ISO14001;Envir	pplications): G.I.S. onmentalStewardship				
Fieldworks Wigittoon Environmentel Engineering Laboratower Green Dwildingen Weter Treatment Director								
Fieldworn								
Wastewat	ertreatmentPlant;oughttobeFollowe	dbyunderstandingofprocess	anditsbriefdocumentation.					
Courseou	tcomes: Attheendofthecourse, stude	ntswillbeableto:						
• U	nderstand the principles of ecology	and <mark>environmental Sustain</mark>	ability issues that apply to air, la	and, and water				
• D	suesonaglobalscale, evelopcriticalthinkingand/orobserva	ationskills, and apply them to t	he					
ar	alysisofaproblemorquestionrelated	otheenvironment.						
• D • A	emonstrateecologyknowledgeofaco pplytheirecologicalknowledgetoillu	mplexrelationshipbetweenb strateandgraphaproblemand	vioticandabioticcomponents. Idescribetherealitiesthatmanage	rsfacewhendealingwi				
th	complexissues.	en ander angelen proceeding and						
Question	paperpattern:							
• TI	heQuestionpaperwillhave100objecti	vequestions.						
• Ea • St	achquestionwillbefor01marks rudentwillhavetoanswerallthequestic	onsinanOMRSheet.						
• T	heDurationofExamwillbe2hours.							
SI.	TitleoftheBook	Nameofthe	NameofthePublisher	Editionand				
No.		Author/s		Year				
		Textbook/s						
1	EnvironmentalStudies	BennyJoseph	TataMcGraw–Hill.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,2012				
2	EnvironmentalStudies	SMPrakash	PristinePublishing	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition <sup>2</sup> 018				
			House, Mangalore					
3	EnvironmentalStudies-	RRajagonalan	OxfordPublisher	2005				
5	FromCrisistoCure	Titujugopului		2000				
		DefenenceDeele						
		Kelerencebooks						
1	Principalsof Environmental	RamanSivakumar	Cen.gelearning,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,200				
	Science and		Singapur					
	Engineering							
2	EnvironmentalScience-	G.TylerMillerJr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11thEdition, 2006				
	workingwiththeEarth							
	Text Book of	PratibaSing,	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New					
3	EnvironmentalandEcology	AnoopSingh&	Delhi.	1stEdition				
		PiyushMalaviya						

### Department of Biotechnology

BIOT	ECHNOLOGYFORSUS	ΓAINABL	EENVIRONM	ENT	
[As per Ch	oice Based Credit Syste	m (CBCS)	scheme]SEME	ESTER	R –V
Sub.Code:	1581563	I.AMark	S:	20	
Hours/week:	3	ExamHı	rs. :	4	
TotalHours:	40	ExamM	arks :	80	
	CREDIT	Г <b>S</b> - 03			
Courseobjectives:					
Thiscoursewillenable stude	ntstolearn				
Theunderlyingco	nceptsofEnvironmenta	nd its po	llution.		
<ul> <li>Treatmentofwast</li> </ul>	ewaterandsolidwaste.				
Theimportanceof	Biofuelsagainstconserv	vativefue	ls		
MOI	DULES		TEACHING	ſ	<b>REVISEDBLOOM'S</b>
			HOURS		TAXONOMY
					(RBT)LEVEL
MODULE- 1					
WATERPOLLUTIONANDT	REATMENTOF				
WASTEWATER:WaterasRes	source,Drinkingwater	quality,			
water consumption	standards,	Types			
ofWaterPollutantsandsource	es,Stateandcentralwast	tewater	0		
quality and its various dis	charge standards.Was	tewater			111212
Sampling and Characterist	tics - Physical,Chemi	cal and	U 8		ե1,ե2,ե3
Biological characteristics	s of wastewater	:Solving	0		
numerical on the	sampling, charact	teristics			
andestimationofwastewater	flowrates.Biotechnolog	gical			
approach forwaterpurificati	on				
MODULE-2					
TERTIARY/ADVANCED	WASTEWATER				
<b>TREATMENT:</b> Secondary/B	iologicaltreatmentproc	ess,aer			
obic/anaerobicattachedand	suspendedgrowthproc	ess,Slu			
dgetreatment&Disposal.Ultr	afiltration,Filtration,A	dsorpti			
ononActivatedCarbon,IonEx	change,ReverseOsmos	is,Elect	0		121214
rodialysis cell. Wastewate	er treatment in Ind	ustries:	U 8		L2,L3,L4
PaperandPulp,distillery,Lea	ther,Foodprocessingsu	chdair	0		
yandfruit processingand Tex	xtileprocessing.				

MODULE- 3		
AIRPOLLUTIONANDNOISEPOLLUTION Sources, Classification, Properties of airpollutants, and Effect sofairpollution on health, vegetation and materials. Airpolluti on sampling: Ambients ampling and Stacks ampling, Analysis of airpollutants, Control methods and Equipment for particulat esand gaseous pollutants, Application sto Industries: Therma lpowerplants, Metallurgical and Cement industries. Sources, Effects of Noise, Equipment for Noise Measurement, and Approaches for Noise Control	0 8	L2,L3,L4
MODULE- 4		
BIOFUELS: Renewableandnon-renewableresources. Conventional fuels and their environmentalimpacts. Animaloils. Modernfuelsand theiren vironmentalimpacts. Biotechnologicalinputsinproducing good quality natural fibres. Plant sourceslike Jetropha, Pongamia etc. Waste as an energy core, energy recovery systems for urban waste, technology evaluation, conceptof gasification of wastes with moltensalt toproduce low- BTUgas; pipeline gas from solid wastes by syngas recycling pr ocess; conversion of feedlot wastes into pipeline gas; fuels and chemicals from crops, production of oil from wood w aste, fuels from wood waste, methanol production from organic wastes	0 8	L1,L2,L3,L4
		l
SOLIDWASTEMANAGEMENT: Definitions, Characteristics andperspectives, Typesofsolidwastes, SourcesofSolidwaste ,Propertiesofsolidwaste– Numericalproblems, SolidwasteManagement -AnOverview:- Materialflowinsociety, Reductioninrawmaterialusage, Solid wastegeneration, and reuse with materials, energy recovery. Solidwastemanagement through Biotechnological processe sinvolving Hazardous wastes, Biomedical wastes, Dairy wastes, Pulp industry wastes, Textile industry wastes, leather industry wastes and pharmaceutical industry wastes, petroleum wastes treatment	0 8	L1,L2,L3
Courseoutcomes:		
<ul> <li>Afterstudyingthis course, students will beableto:</li> <li>Applyreasoningtoidentifythecomponentsofenvironm on environment.</li> <li>Characterizethevariousparametersfortreatmentofwa wastefromtheirsourcesto providevalid conclusions.</li> </ul>	ientalecosystemsa iter,wastewateran	ndeffectofpollutant dsolid

• Understand the impact of recovery, recycle of the useful resources from the wastes by adopting advanced techniques to demonstrate the need for sustainable development.

• Identify and demonstrate the knowledge to use suitable equipment for abatement and control of air & noise pollution

GraduateAttributes(asperNBA):

- Design / development of solutions (environmental)
- Engineer and society
- Professional Ethics.
- Lifelong learning.
- Problem analysis

#### Questionpaperpattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### TEXTBOOKS

- 1. Environmental Engineering by Howard S. Peavey, Donald R. Rowe, George Techobanolous, McGraw-Hill International Editions.
- 2. Wastewater Engineering Treatment, Disposal and Reuse, METCALF AND EDDY, INC. 3rd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 3. Environmental Biotechnology by Foster C.F., John ware D.A., Ellis Horwood Limited.
- 4. ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY by INDU SHEKHAR THAKUR, IK Publishers.
- 5. Industrial Microbiology by L.E. Casida, Willey Eastern Ltd. Industrial Microbiology by Prescott & Dunn, CBS Publishers.

#### REFERENCEBOOKS

- 1. Fuels from Waste by Larry Anderson and David A Tillman, Academic Press.
- 2. Bioprocess Technology- fundamentals and applications, S O Enfors & L Hagstrom, RIT, Stockholm.
- 3. Comprehensive Biotechnology by M.Y. Young (Eds.), Pergamon Press.
- 4. Biotechnology, Economic & Social Aspects by E.J. Dasilva, C Ratledge & A Sasson, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- 5. Environmental Biotechnology by Pradipta Kumar Mahopatra.

B.E.INCIVILENGINEERING(CV-2018-19) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)SEMESTER– V								
	ENVIRONMENTALSTUDIES							
CourseCode 18CIV59 CIEMarks 40								

TeachingHours/	Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60					
Credits	01 ExamHou		ExamHours	02					
RevisedBloom	<b>RevisedBloom'sTaxonomyLevels</b> L1-Remembering,L2-Understanding.								
Module-1									
<b>Ecosystems</b> (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake. 02 Hrs <b>Biodiversity</b> :Types,Value;Hot- spots:ThreatsandConservationofbiodiversity.ForestWealth andDeforestation. 02 Hrs									
Module-2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
AdvancesinEner	<b>rgySystems</b> (Merits,Demerits,Gl	obalStatusandApplic	cations):Hydrogen,Solar,OTH	EC,Tidal					
NaturalResourc	eManagement(Conceptandcas	e-							
studies):Disaster	Management,SustainableMining	g,CloudSeeding,andC	arbonTrading.02 Hrs						
Module-3									
Environmentall	Pollution								
(Sources,Impacts and Ground Wate Waste Manager	s,CorrectiveandPreventivemeasure er Pollution; Noise pollution; Soi nent & Public Health Aspects	ures,RelevantEnviro il Pollution and Air P s: Bio-medical Wast	nmentalActs, Case-studies Pollution.02Hrs ces; Solid waste; Hazardous	): Surface wastes; E-					
Wastes;Industria	TandMunicipalSludge. 02 Hrs								
ClobalEnvironn	antalConcorns(Concont polici	esandcase-							
studies):Groundy	waterdepletion/recharging.Clim	ate Change: Acid	Rain: Ozone Depletion:	Radon and					
Fluoride problem	n in drinking water; Resettleme	ent andrehabilitation	nofpeople, EnvironmentalTo	xicology.04					
Hrs	2		•••						
Module-5									
Latest Develop &RemoteSensing ental Stewardshi Field work: Visi orWastewatertre	<b>nents in Environmental Pollu</b> "EnvironmentImpactAssessmen p-NGOs. 03 Hrs t to anEnvironmental Engineeri eatmentPlant;oughttobeFollowe	<b>tion Mitigation To</b> it,EnvironmentalMan ng Laboratory or Gr dbyunderstandingol	ols (Concept and Applicat nagementSystems,ISO14001 een Building or Water Trea fprocessanditsbriefdocumer	<b>ions):</b> G.I.S. ;Environm tment Plant itation.01					
CourseOutcome	s: Attheend of the course student	swillbe ableto:							
• CO1: Und	lerstand the principles of ecolog	v and environmenta	l issues that apply to air, lan	d, and					
waterissi	uesona globalscale.		FF J, I						
• CO2: Dev	elon criticalthinkingand/or obs	ervationskills, andar	oplythemtothe analysis of a	a					
problem	or question related to the environ	nment.		-					
<ul> <li>CO3: Den</li> </ul>	nonstrate ecology knowledge of	a complex relations	hin between biotic and a						
bioticcon	nonents.	a compton relations	mp between biene and a						
<ul> <li>CO4: Ann</li> </ul>	lytheirecological knowledge toi	llustrateandoranh ai	problemand describethe rea	litiesthat					
manager	sfacewhendealingwithcomplexit	sues	problemana describethe rea	nuestnat					
Questionnaner	attern.	55405.							
Questionpaperpattern:         • TheQuestionpaperwill have100objectivequestions.         • Eachquestionwill befor01marks         • Student willbase teanswerallthe questionsinan OMPSheet									
The Duration of	f Exam will be 2 hours.								
THE DUIAUON OF EXAM WINDE 2 NOULS.									
Sl.No.	Titleof theBook	Name of theAutho r/s	Nameof thePublisher	Editi on and Year					

Textbook/s				
1	EnvironmentalStudies	BennyJoseph	TataMc Graw– Hill.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012
2.	EnvironmentalStudies	SM Prakash	PristinePublishingHouse, Mangalore	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018
3	EnvironmentalStudies– FromCrisistoCure	RRajagopalan	OxfordPublisher	2005
ReferenceBook	S			
1	PrincipalsofEnvironmental ScienceandEngineering	RamanSivakumar	Cengagelearning, Singapur.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005
2	EnvironmentalScience– workingwith the Earth	G.TylerMillerJr.	Thomson Brooks/Cole,	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition ,2006
3	Text Book of EnvironmentalandEcology	Pratiba Sing,AnoopSi ngh& PiyushMalaviya	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd.NewDelhi.	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition

### **Mechanical Engineering**

B.E.INCIVILENGINEERING(CV-2018-19) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)SEMESTER- V							
ENVIRONMENTALSTUDIES							
CourseCode	CourseCode 18CIV59 CIEMarks 40						
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEEMarks 60							
Credits 01 ExamHours 02							
<b>RevisedBloom'sTaxonomyLevels</b> L <sub>1</sub> -Remembering,L <sub>2</sub> -Understanding.							

Module 1

For the complete Syllabus, results, class timetable, and many other features kindly download the iStudy App

It is a lightweight, easy to use, no images, and no pdfs platform to make students's lives easier.

Module 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind. Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud Seeding, and Carbon Trading. Module 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

Module 4

For the complete Syllabus, results, class timetable, and many other features kindly download the iStudy App

It is a lightweight, easy to use, no images, and no pdfs platform to make students's lives easier.

#### Module 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,
- 2. Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- 3. Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abiotic components.
- 4. Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

Question paper pattern:

For the complete Syllabus, results, class timetable, and many other features kindly download the iStudy App

It is a lightweight, easy to use, no images, and no pdfs platform to make students's lives easier.

Text Books:

- 1. Environmental Studies Benny Joseph Tata Mc Graw-Hill. 2ndEdition, 2012
- 2. Environmental Studies S M Prakash Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore 3rdEditiof 2018
- 3. Environmental Studies -From Crisis to Cure R Rajagopalan Oxford Publisher 2005

Reference Books:

- 1. Principals of Environmental Science and Engineering Raman Sivakumar Cengage learning, Singapur. 2ndEdition, 2005
- 2. Environmental Science -working with the Earth G.Tyler Miller Jr. Thomson Brooks /Cole, 11thEdition, 2006
- 3. Text Book of Environmental and Ecology Pratiba Sing, Anoop Singh& Piyush Malaviya Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. 1stEdition

# Renewable Energy sourses 18ME651

## Module-1 Introduction 0 hours Introduction:

Energy source, India's production and reserves of commercial energy sources, need for nonconventional energy sources, energy alternatives, solar, thermal, photovoltaic. Water power, wind biomass, ocean temperature difference, tidal and waves, geothermal, tar sands and oil shale, nuclear (Brief descriptions); advantages and disadvantages, comparison (Qualitative and Quantitative).

#### Solar Radiation:

Extra-Terrestrial radiation, spectral distribution of extra terrestrial radiation, solar constant, solar radiation at the earth's surface, beam, diffuse and global radiation, solar radiation data.

#### **Measurement of Solar Radiation:**

Pyrometer, shading ring pyrheliometer, sunshine recorder, schematic diagrams and principle of working.

#### Module-2 Solar Radiation Geometry 0 hours

#### **Solar Radiation Geometry:**

Flux on a plane surface, latitude, declination angle, surface azimuth angle, hour angle, zenith angle, solar altitude angle expression for the angle between the incident beam and the normal to a plane surface (No derivation) local apparent time. Apparent motion of sum, day length, numerical examples.

#### **Radiation Flux on a Tilted Surface:**

Beam, diffuse and reflected radiation, expression for flux on a tilted surface (no derivations) numerical examples.

#### **Solar Thermal Conversion:**

Collection and storage, thermal collection devices, liquid flat plate collectors, solar air heaters concentrating collectors (cylindrical, parabolic, paraboloid) (Quantitative analysis); sensible heat storage, latent heat storage, application of solar energy water heating. Space heating and cooling, active and passive systems, power generation, refrigeration. Distillation (Qualitative analysis) solar pond, principle of

#### **Module-3 Performance Analysis of Liquid Flat Plate Collectors 0 hours**

#### **Performance Analysis of Liquid Flat Plate Collectors:**

General description, collector geometry, selective surface (qualitative discussion) basic energy-balance equation, stagnation temperature, transmissivity of the cover system, transmissivity – absorptivity product, numerical examples. The overall loss coefficient, correlation for the top loss coefficient, bottom and side loss coefficient, problems (all correlations to be provided). Temperature distribution between the collector tubes, collector heat removal factor, collector efficiency factor and collector flow factor, mean plate temperature, instantaneous efficiency (all expressions to be provided). Effect of various parameters on the collector performance; collector orientation, selective surface, fluid inlet temperature, number covers, dust.

#### **Photovoltaic Conversion:**

Description, principle of working and characteristics, application.

#### Module-4 Wind Energy 0 hours

#### Wind Energy:

Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major problems associated with wind power, wind machines; Types of wind machines and their characteristics, horizontal and vertical axis wind mills, elementary design principles; coefficient of performance of a wind mill rotor, aerodynamic considerations of wind mill design, numerical examples.

#### **Tidal Power:**

Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics; fundamental characteristics of tidal power, harnessing tidal energy, limitations.

#### **Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion:**

Principle of working, Rankine cycle, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.

#### **Module-5 Geothermal Energy Conversion 0 hours**

#### **Geothermal Energy Conversion:**

Principle of working, types of geothermal station with schematic diagram, geothermal plants in the world, problems associated with geothermal conversion, scope of geothermal energy.

#### **Energy from Bio Mass:**

Photosynthesis, photosynthetic oxygen production, energy plantation, bio gas production from organic wastes by anaerobic fermentation, description of bio-gas plants, transportation of bio-gas, problems involved with biogas production, application of bio-gas, application of bio-gas in engines, advantages.

#### Hydrogen Energy:

Properties of Hydrogen with respected to its utilization as a renewable form of energy, sources of hydrogen, production of hydrogen, electrolysis of water, thermal decomposition of water, thermo chemical production bio-chemical production.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Describe the environmental aspects of non-conventional energy resources. In Comparison with various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.

### MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

#### B.E.INCIVILENGINEERING(CV-2018-19) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)SEMESTER- V ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ENVIKUNMI	ENTALSTUDIES		
CourseCode	18CIV59	CIEMarks	40
TeachingHours/ Week(L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEEMarks	60
Credits	01	ExamHours	02
RevisedBloom'sTaxonomyLevels	L <sub>1</sub> -Remembering,I	<sub>22</sub> –Understanding.	

Module 1

For the complete Syllabus, results, class timetable, and many other features kindly download the iStudy App

It is a lightweight, easy to use, no images, and no pdfs platform to make students's lives easier.

Module 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind. Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

Module 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

Module 4

For the complete Syllabus, results, class timetable, and many other features kindly download the iStudy App

It is a lightweight, easy to use, no images, and no pdfs platform to make students's lives easier.

Module 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation. Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- 5. Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,
- 6. Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- 7. Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abiotic components.
- 8. Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

Question paper pattern:

For the complete Syllabus, results, class timetable, and many other features kindly download the iStudy App

It is a lightweight, easy to use, no images, and no pdfs platform to make students's lives easier.

Text Books:

- 4. Environmental Studies Benny Joseph Tata Mc Graw-Hill. 2ndEdition, 2012
- 5. Environmental Studies S M Prakash Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore 3rdEditiof 2018
- 6. Environmental Studies -From Crisis to Cure R Rajagopalan Oxford Publisher 2005

Reference Books:

- 4. Principals of Environmental Science and Engineering Raman Sivakumar Cengage learning, Singapur. 2ndEdition, 2005
- 5. Environmental Science -working with the Earth G.Tyler Miller Jr. Thomson Brooks /Cole, 11thEdition, 2006
- 6. Text Book of Environmental and Ecology Pratiba Sing, Anoop Singh& Piyush Malaviya Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. 1stEdition

### Department of Information Science & Engineering

#### ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Course Code 18CIV59 CIE Marks 40 Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks 60 Credits 01 Exam Hours 02

Module - 1

Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake. Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation.

Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind.

Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

Module - 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

Module - 4

Global Environmental Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

Module - 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs.

Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation. Course outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to:

2 CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,

2 CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skill, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.

CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and a bi**b**ic components.

CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

Question paper pattern:

- <sup>2</sup> The Question paper will have 100 objective questions.
- Eachquestion will be for 01 marks
- <sup>2</sup> Student will have to answer all the questions iran OMR Sheet.
- The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours

### Computer Science & Engineering

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19 Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) AND Outcome Based Education (OBE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19) V SEMESTER												
				_	Teaching Hours /Week			Examination				
SI. No	Course and Course code		Course Title	Teaching Departmen	Theory Lectur	Tutorial	Practical /	Juration in hours	JE Marks	SEE Marks	otal Marks.	Credits
					L	Т	Р	I	0	•,		
1	HSMC	18CS51	Management, Entrepreneurship for IT idustry	HSMC	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS52	Computer Networks and Security	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS53	Database Management System	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	4 PCC 18CS54		Automata theory and Computability	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS55	Application Development using Python	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS56	Unix Programming	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2

9	НЅМС	<mark>18CIV59</mark>	Environmental Studies	Civil/ Environmental [Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board]	1			02	40	60	100	1
				TOTAL	18	10	04	26	36 0	54 0	90 0	25
Note:	Note: PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science											
AICTI the re	AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.											

#### B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER – V

	ENVIRONMENTAL ST	<b>UDIES</b>	
Course Code	18CIV59	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02

#### Module - 1

**Ecosystems** (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake. **Biodiversity:** Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation.

#### Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind.

Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud

Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

#### Module - 3

**Environmental Pollution** (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and AirPollution.

Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes;

Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

#### Module - 4

**Global Environmental Concerns** (Concept, policies and case-studies):Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

#### Module - 5

**Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications):** G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship-NGOs.

**Field work:** Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a globalscale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply themtothe analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abioticcomponents.
- CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complexissues.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The Question paper will have 100 objectivequestions.
- Each question will be for 01marks
- Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMRSheet.
- The Duration of Exam will be 2hours.

1	Environmental Studies	Benny Joseph	Tata Mc Graw – Hill.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012
2.	Environmental Studies	S M Prakash	Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018
3	Environmental Studies– From Crisis to Cure	RRajagopalan	Oxford Publisher	2005
Referen	ce Books			
1	Principals of Environmental Science andEngineering	Raman Sivakumar	Cengage learning, Singapur.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005
2	Environmental Science – working with the Earth	G.Tyler Miller Jr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006
3	Text Book of Environmental and Ecology	Pratiba Sing, Anoop Singh& Piyush Malaviya	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition

#### Department of Automobile Engineering

**B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES** Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER - V **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES** Course Code **18CIV59 CIE Marks** 40 Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P) SEE Marks 60 (1:0:0)Credits 01 Exam Hours 02 Module - 1 **Ecosystems** (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake.

Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation.

Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind.

**Natural Resource Management** (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud

Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

#### Module - 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant

Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and AirPollution.

Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; Ewastes;

Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

Module - 4

Environmental Concerns Global (Concept, policies and case-studies):Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

Module - 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S.

& Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs.

**Field work:** Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a globalscale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply themtothe analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abioticcomponents.
- CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complexissues.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The Question paper will have 100 objective questions.
- Each question will be for 01marks
- Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMRSheet.
- The Duration of Exam will be 2hours.

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textboo	ok/s			

[Type text]

1	Environmental Studies	Benny Joseph	Tata Mc Graw – Hill.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012
2.	Environmental Studies	S M Prakash	Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018
3	Environmental Studies– From Crisis to Cure	RRajagopalan	Oxford Publisher	2005
Referen	ce Books			
1	Principals of Environmental Science andEngineering	Raman Sivakumar	Cengage learning, Singapur.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005
2	Environmental Science – working with the Earth	G.Tyler Miller Jr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006

### Master of Business Administration

#### ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND LEGAL ASPECTS Course Code 20MBA26 CIE Marks 40 Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) 3:0:2 SEE Marks 60 Credits 04 Exam Hours 03

Course Objectives:

1. To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students.

2. To impart basic entrepreneurial skills and understandings to run a business efficiently and effectively.

3. To provide insights to students on entrepreneurship opportunities, sources of funding and institutions supporting

entrepreneurs.

4. To make students understand the ways of starting a company of their own.

Module -1 Introduction to Entrepreneur & Entrepreneurship 7 hours

Meaning of entrepreneur - Evolution of the concept - Functions of an Entrepreneur - Types of Entrepreneur - Intrapreneur- an emerging class - Concept of Entrepreneurship -Entrepreneurial Culture - Stages in entrepreneurial

process.

Creativity and Innovation: The role of creativity – The innovation Process – Sources of New Ideas – Methods of

Generating Ideas – Creative Problem Solving – Entrepreneurial Process.

Module -2 Developing Business Model 9 hours

Importance of Business Model – Starting a small scale industry -Components of an Effective Business Model,Osterwalder Business Model Canvas.

Business Planning Process: Meaning of business plan - Business plan process - Advantages of business planning -Final Project Report with Feasibility Study - preparing a model project report for starting a new venture.Lab Component and assignment: Designing a Business Model Canvas

Module -3 Marketing function and forms of organisation 9 hours

Industry Analysis – Competitor Analysis – Marketing Research for the New Venture – Defining the Purpose orObjectives – Gathering Data from Secondary Sources – Gathering Information from Primary Sources –

[Type text]

Analyzing and Interpreting the Results – The Marketing Process Forms of business organization: Sole Proprietorship – Partnership – Limited liability partnership - Joint Stock Companies and Cooperatives.

Module -4 Entrepreneurial finance 7 hours

Entrepreneurial finance- Estimating the financial needs of a new venture, internal sources of finance, external sources of finance, components of financial plan

Institutions supporting Entrepreneurs: Small industry financing developing countries - A brief overview of financial institutions in India - Central level and state level institutions - SIDBI - NABARD - IDBI - SIDCO - Indian Institute of

Entrepreneurship - DIC - Single Window - Latest Industrial Policy of Government of India. Module -5 Rules And Legislation 9 hours

Applicability of Legislation; Industries Development (Regulations) Act, 1951; Factories Act, 1948; Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, Suspension, Stoppage of work, Termination of employment; Karnataka Shops

and Establishment Act, 1961; <mark>Environment (Protection) Act, 1986; The sale of Goods Act, 1930; Industrial Dispute Act 1947.</mark>

Module-6 Company Incorporation 9 hours

Process of Company Incorporation; process of registration; Importance of Marketing; Funding, Four stages of Start Up.

Intellectual property protection and Ethics: Patents – Copyright - Trademark- Geographical indications – Ethical and

social responsibility and challenges.

Course outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. Display keen interest and orientation towards entrepreneurship, entrepreneurial opportunity Modules' in order to

setup a business and to think creatively.

2. To know about the various business models and B-Plans across Business sectors.

3. Able to understand the importance of marketing and different forms of businesses.

4. Become aware about various sources of funding and institutions supporting entrepreneurs.

5. Awareness about legal aspects and ways to protect the ideas.

6. To understand the ways of starting a company and to know how to protect their ideas.